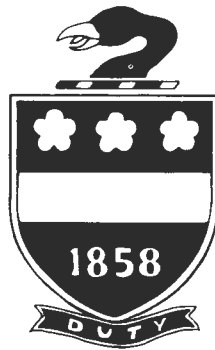


**Cygnets 1984**



BRIAN & MAREE GOLDSMITH  
17 CORNELIAN CRESCENT  
CARINE, W.A. 6020

# CYGNET 1984



**HALE SCHOOL MAGAZINE**

PERTH WESTERN AUSTRALIA  
Vol. XXV—No. 9



# CONTENTS

Governors and Staff.....	3
Editorial.....	4
Interview with Headmaster.....	5
Chapel Notes.....	7

## COLOUR PHOTOGRAPHS

Headmaster and Prefects.....	9
Buntine and Faulkner Year 12's.....	10
Haynes and Loton Year 12's.....	11
Swimming Team.....	12
School Captain's Report.....	13
Staff Leavers and Changes.....	15
Extensions to School.....	18
Computer Report.....	19
Wittenoom.....	20
BUNTINE.....	24
FAULKNER.....	27
HAYNES.....	30
LOTON.....	33
PARRY.....	36
RILEY.....	39
STIRLING.....	42
WILSON.....	45
Compositions.....	48
They Said It.....	59
Music.....	60
"Reflections".....	61
House Drama.....	65
Debating.....	67
Chess.....	68
Old Boys' Day.....	69
Old Haleians' Assoc Report.....	70

## COLOUR PHOTOGRAPHS

Parry and Riley Year 12's.....	77
Stirling and Wilson Year 12's.....	78
Cricket 1st XI and Tennis 1st VIII.....	79
Basketball 1st V and Rowing 1st VIII.....	80

Football 1st XVIII.....	81
Hockey 1st XI and Rugby 1st XV.....	82
Athletics Team.....	83
Cross Country and Squash 1st IV.....	84
Swimming.....	85
Rowing.....	88
Basketball.....	91
Cricket.....	94
Tennis.....	98
Cross Country.....	102
Football.....	105
Hockey.....	110
History Quiz.....	113
Rugby.....	114
Squash/Scuba Diving.....	119
Athletics.....	120
State Representatives.....	131
Cordingley Cup.....	132
Prefects' Dance.....	132
Duke of Edinburgh.....	133
Journey to France.....	134
Rottnest Re-afforestation.....	137
Senior Year.....	140
Leavers/Arrivals.....	145
Hale Parents and Friends.....	146
House Sport.....	147

## COLOUR PHOTOGRAPHS

Rowing 2nd VIII and Basketball 2nd V.....	149
Fitness Centre and Computer Room.....	150
Mr Gidney and Wittenoom.....	151
School Band and Stow Organ and Console.....	152
Opening of School Organ.....	153
Academic Prizes '83, Sports Trophies '83-84.....	154
Junior Results 1983.....	157
Blackwood Marathon.....	159
Answers to Quiz.....	159
Acknowledgement.....	160

**FRONT COVER:** Stain glass window over the main door of the Hale Chapel of St. Mark.

*"A man that looks on glass,  
on it may stay his eye;  
or, if he pleaseth, through it pass,  
and then the heaven espy."*

*George Herbert 1593-1632*

## EX OFFICIO VISITOR:

His Grace The Archbishop of Perth  
The Most Reverend Peter Frederick CARNLEY, Th.L. B.A. Ph.D.

## GOVERNORS OF HALE SCHOOL

Mr M.S. GREGG (Chairman), F.A.I.V.  
Mr J.B. MORRISON, F.C.A., A.A.S.A. Snr.  
Mr J.A.G. BRAND, A.Arch., P.T.C., F.R.A.I.A.  
Mr M. BRANDRETH, B.Ed., Dip. Teach., Dip.Ed. (Admin.), S.A.F.I.E.A., M.A.C.E., M.A.C.E.A.  
Mr R. COOKE  
Mr J.F. CRUICKSHANK  
The Right Reverend M.B. CHALLEN, B.Sc., Th.L.  
Mr T.A.S. DAVY, LL.B.

## Bursar and Secretary to the Board:

Mr S.I. HATCH, A.A.S.A.

## TEACHING STAFF

**Headmaster:** K.G. TREGONNING, M.B.E., B.A.(Hons.), B.Litt (Oxon.), Ph.D.

**Deputy Headmaster:** T.D. HOAR, B.Sc., Dip.Ed.

**Chaplain and Master-in-Charge of Junior School:** The Rev. R.E. DAVIS, LL.B., Th.L., M.A.C.E.

## SENIOR SCHOOL

D.A. ALDERSON, B.A., Dip.Ed.  
J.V. ARKLE, B.A., B.Ed.  
C.P. BAIRSTOW, B.A., B.Ed.  
T. BENSON, B.Sc.  
I.F. BIDDLE, Dip.App., Phys. T.C.  
R.H. BROWN, B.P.E., Dip.Ed.  
M.R. CAMPBELL, B.Sc., Dip.Ed.  
J.A. CARDELL-OLIVER, M.A., B.Ed., Dip.Lib.  
D. CHADWICK, T.C.  
P. COLGATE, Dip.Teach.  
J. COOPER, Dip.Teach.  
F.J. CORNISH  
W.T. DEAN, T.C.  
K. de FRENNE, B.Econs., Dip.Ed.  
P. DYER, B.B. (I.P.)  
W.J. EDGAR, T.C., C.Ag.  
A.J. EYRES, B.Sc.  
A.J.C. FOSS, A.T.A., T.C.  
I.M. GIBBON, B.A., Dip.T., T.C.  
B.B. GIDNEY, M.A., Dip.Ed., M.A.C.E.  
B.C. GOLDSMITH, M.A., Dip.Ed.  
R.L. GRAY, B.Sc.Ed.  
T.V. GREENWELL, B.App. Sc., T.C.  
B. HARVEY, A.M.U.S.A., T.Mus.A.  
J. HOCKENHULL, B.App.Sc., B.Ed., Dip.Sci., T.C., M.A.C.E.  
J.G. HOPKINS, B.A., Dip.Ed.  
R.M. HUGHES, M.A.  
S.R.T. HUNN, B.A., B.Ed. (Hons.)  
R.H. JOHNSON, T.C.  
M.J.S. JORDAN, B.Sc.  
R. KELLY, B.A., Dip.Ed.  
A.J. MACMILLAN, B.A., Dip.Ed.  
K. MOIR, Dip.Teach.  
L. NUNN, Dip.Teach.  
A.N. PANARESE, B.Comm., M.B.A., A.A.S.A.  
R.A. PONTIN, B.A. (Hons.), B.Ed.  
R.J. PRATER, B.App.Sc., (Physics), Dip.Ed.  
M.D. SHEARER, B.Sc.(Hons.), Dip.Ed.  
D. SIMPSON, B.Comm., B.Ed.  
L.G. SMITH, B.A., Dip.Ed.  
N.T. SONNTAG, B.Sc.  
M.J. STAINES, Assoc. (P.T.C.), P.Chem., Dip.App.Sci., Dip.Ed.  
W.R. TOWERS, T.C.  
U. UPHILL, B.Econs., Dip.Ed.  
S.R. WAPNAH, B.A.  
P.R. WELSH, B.Sci., Dip.Ed.  
G. YOUNG, B.Ed.

## JUNIOR SCHOOL

Mrs E.A. CAMPBELL, B.A., A.Mus.A., T.C., T.H.C.  
K. CORNWELL, B.Ed., Dip.T.  
P. FARMER, Dip.Teach.  
K. HARRISON, Mus.B.(Hons.), A.Mus.A.  
D.S. HASKETT, Dip.Hand., R.I.Dip.A.I.P.D.(Lond).  
B. HEIBNER, M.A. (Eng.), T.C.  
Mrs J. HILLS, T.C.  
R.J. HOLMES, T.C., T.H.C.  
Mrs C. SLEEMAN, Dip.Teach.  
R.C. SWEET, B.A., Dip.Ed., T.C.  
G. UNDERHILL, B.Ed., Dip.Teach.

## ADMINISTRATION

**Headmaster's Secretary:** Mrs J. ROSENDALE.

**Bursar's Secretary:** Mrs N. EDWARDS.

**Junior School Secretary:** Mrs G. BRIGATTI.

**Office Staff:** Mr S. LUNN (Assistant Bursar),  
Mrs S. STRACK, Mrs L. HOPKINS, Mrs H. SMITH,  
Mrs N. DRAKE.

**Librarian:** J.A. CARDELL-OLIVER, M.A., B.Ed.,  
Dip.Lib.

**Assistant Librarians:** Mrs J. NICHOLLS,  
B.App.Sc., Dip.Ed., A.L.A.A. Mrs J. HEINRICH,  
Dip.Teach. (Lib.), A.L.A.A.

**Clerical Staff:** Mrs B. RAYNER,  
Mrs M. RENSHAW.

**Computer Programmer:** P. DYER, B.B., (I.P.).

**Temporary Teaching Staff:** D. HEYTER,  
D. HUNTER, S. KENNY, R. MANN, J. WILLIAMS.

**Music:** B. HARVEY (Director) A.Mus.A.,  
T.Mus.A., Mrs P. GLADSTONES, L.R.A.M.  
Messrs J. HARRISON, R. GARROOD,  
W. STEWART, A. ROSS, I. DANIEL,  
A. CHRISTOPHER, K. HARRISON.

**Tennis:** Mr. M. BONNER.

**School Medical Officer:** Dr D.J. SMITH.

**Resident Sister:** Sister A. LLOYD.

**Relieving Sisters:** Sister R. GLIDDON,  
Sister B. FREW.

**Media Technician:** W. VAN OIJEN.

**Maintenance Supervisor:** R. FARRER.

**Pool Maintenance:** B. BELL.

**Catering Manager:** S. VARTY.

## Boarding House

**Manageress:** Mrs M. SPENCER.

**Laboratory Technicians:** Mrs S. BLAKE,  
Miss L. LUYKE, Mrs L. MASLIN.

**Head Groundsman:** J.C. MOOR.

**Wool Classing:** Mr J. WISBEY.

**Clothing Shop:** Mrs R. PRITCHARD.

**Tuckshop:** Mrs B. LATHAM (Senior School),  
Mrs L. RODGERS (Junior School).

**Dancing:** HUMPHREYS DANCE CIRCUIT.



# EDITORIAL

1984 has come and almost gone without the shadow of Orwell's Big Brother (or perhaps even Big Sister) casting too much gloom over our lives, though serious encroachments are being made on our personal freedom and privacy. Since the writing of Orwell's classic, the year 1984 has been regarded as something of a milestone, and it seems appropriate to consider the changes that have occurred around us since the writing of the novel.

In '1984' Orwell wrote of a world of uniformity and servitude, where privacy and freedom were virtually non-existent, and the lives of the people were rigidly controlled. It is obvious that we have not come close to this situation (even in the Hale boarding houses), but there has been a definite trend in this direction in many areas of our rapidly changing lives. For instance, threatened cuts in government spending on private schools are almost certain to remove the chance of a Hale education for many boys, thus restricting freedom of choice in education.

The chance of success and fulfillment in the changing, uncertain world of today, with major problems such as unemployment and the threat of nuclear war, necessitates a stable and secure environment for growing up, an environment which Hale provides. Enormous waiting lists prove that the values of Hale's education system are still very much in demand, values that have not changed significantly since the founding of the school more than 125 years ago. This conservatism has often been criticized, but we can be sure that when change does occur at Hale, it is not just change for change's sake, but is invariably for the better. The introduction of computing to the Hale curriculum is an example of this thorough investigation and planning.

What is it about Hale that continues to attract people to it? It is not the old school tie, and it would be wrong to suggest that the private school system is a significantly superior academic preparation for tertiary institutions. The answer lies, instead, in the fact that the school offers not just a textbook education, but a whole way of life. The student is given every chance, and indeed encouraged, to take part in a wide range of extra-curricular activities, that cater for all tastes, and develop important relationships with teachers and fellow students.

The opportunities for involvement in Hale are endless. Boys can participate in a large number of sports, act in School and House drama, play



in the band or take part in debating, chess and the computer club.

The Wittenoom project provides a unique experience for all Year 11 boys, while the Duke of Edinburgh Scheme and the Rottneft Reafforestation Project give the chance of both enjoyment and community service. The Old Boys' association gives former students a chance to remain involved in their school. The result is the fostering of an indefinable, yet vitally important, school spirit, which is felt by most boys and gives an added purpose to school life.

H.G. Wells said that 'Human history becomes more and more a race between education and catastrophe'. At Hale, the two often appear to go hand in hand, but it must be conceded that education at the school has kept catastrophe at bay.

We can only hope that Big Brother's hold over us will increase little in the future, and the fears of '1984' will not be realized. Only then will private schools be able to continue to provide their own special brand of education for the many who seek it, and continue to play a vital role in keeping education ahead in this 'race'.

The Cygnet gives recognition to the achievements and involvement of boys of the school in all areas of school life, and remains as an important record of Hale.

Another important record of the school, in the form of video recordings, was also compiled this year by a couple of Old Boys and its students. A major change in the format of this year's Cygnet is the introduction of colour photographs, and it is hoped that this will enhance the appearance and appeal of the magazine.

*D. Sanders*

# INTERVIEW WITH THE HEADMASTER

**Cygnnet:** Were you born in Perth, sir?

**Headmaster:** Yes.

**Cygnnet:** Is it true your father had a Doctorate also?

**Headmaster:** Yes, he was a Doctor of Medicine.

**Cygnnet:** You joined up with the RAAF the year you left school in 1942, why the RAAF?

**Headmaster:** I liked the thought of flying.

**Cygnnet:** What type of service did you see in Europe?

**Headmaster:** I flew all sorts of planes, ending with a Wellington which I crashed and my gunner was unfortunately killed.

**Cygnnet:** Why was it after the war you returned to go to Adelaide University?

**Headmaster:** Because there was no medical school in WA and my two brothers were studying medicine in Adelaide. My mother, a widow, had bought a house there to look after them, so I joined them.

**Cygnnet:** Had you already taken an interest in Asian history while you were there?

**Headmaster:** Yes.

**Cygnnet:** What were the qualifications needed to become a Rhodes scholar and how did you fit them?

**Headmaster:** I was too old when I graduated for a Rhodes. I was Australia's first Gowrie Scholar, awarded to ex-servicemen along similar lines as the Rhodes. You needed a first class honours degree; as well I had a Blue in Rugby and I was Editor of the Student Newspaper.

**Cygnnet:** How did you find Oxford?

**Headmaster:** Wonderful.

**Cygnnet:** What made you try to achieve a PhD?

**Headmaster:** I was always interested in historical research and it led on from my Oxford degree. Besides, it is essential in any academic position.

**Cygnnet:** How does a person qualify to be a Raffles' Professor of History?

**Headmaster:** You need to have a good knowledge of South East Asian history, to have written several books on it, have a PhD and be an experienced lecturer.

**Cygnnet:** How did you find Singapore?

**Headmaster:** The years 1953 to 1966 were very exciting years to be in Singapore and be involved in the movement for independence.

**Cygnnet:** What made you decide to become Headmaster of your old school?

**Headmaster:** After nearly 20 years it was time to come home, and it was time for a change. I knew nothing about schools but I thought I could make some contribution to Hale and I wanted to try. I have always liked the young (even scruffy individuals like you) and I wanted to help them just as I had in Singapore.

**Cygnnet:** What type of development has taken place in the school since you took up the post in 1967?

**Headmaster:** A great number: New buildings — the library, Newberry building, metalwork centre, music centre, fitness centre, Brine House, Junior School Art Centre, and library, class room and boarding house improvements, Cygnnet Hall extensions and staff facilities. Also Wittenoom. Other less tangible ones: changes in staff and increased number of students (but very much controlled).

**Cygnnet:** What type of advantages do you think Hale holds over other government schools or private schools?

**Headmaster:** 1) For nearly 20 years we have kept clear of the disastrous Achievement Certificate system, and we have a much higher scholastic level as a result. 2) The House system is a very effective pastoral care system. 3) Staff are very involved in specific areas of decision making and the exercise of discipline. 4) A very wide-spread range of extra-curricular life involves nearly all, and this too helps strengthen the school. 5) The Chapel with the boarders plays an important role. 6) A strong Old Boy's Association contribution.

**Cygnnet:** If the country is to face a series of governments in the coming years which may strip schools like Hale of government funds, how do you think Hale and other private schools in general will cope?

**Headmaster:** All independent schools have perhaps one or two years to prepare and be able to take a reduction in government support. Hale hopefully is on its toes and provided it has a



commodity worth buying, i.e. a good education, it will remain in business and flourish.

**Cygnets:** What type of Australians do you think Hale should aim to produce?

**Headmaster:** Hard working, responsible individuals who epitomise the best of young Australia, keen to have a go, to help others, to perhaps rock the boat, but not overturn it.

**Cygnets:** Would you like to see the introduction of more scholarships for those without enough money to pay for their son's education? If so, where do you see these scholarships coming from?

**Headmaster:** Yes, from endowments.

**Cygnets:** At Hale there are some relatively 'strong' and 'weak' sports as far as success goes. Is it Hale's policy to invest money into making all sports strong at Hale?

**Headmaster:** Not invest money so much, but staff. We may never win the athletics as we are the smallest school in the PSA by several hundred boys, but provided we try our hardest we'll continue to have a fair show of success in all we attempt.

**Cygnets:** There are rumours going about the school that you may retire in the near future. Is that so?

**Headmaster:** There is no official date for my retirement, but I hope to continue until I turn 65 in 1988.

**Cygnets:** What type of developments are there in our schools' future, and what do you imagine should be Hale's goal for the future?

**Headmaster:** My hope is to make Hale better, not bigger. I would like its academic standards to be increasingly tough, for the nation needs quality in its young as never before. We are in danger of becoming a country of mediocrity where stress is to be avoided. If this is not resisted we will be the poor white trash of Asia. Hale should try to be a lighthouse, setting an example of quality in all it does.



Pilot Officer K.G.T., L. Tobin and B. Hunter on a "Sortie" in Edinburgh, 1944.



K for Ken (Wellington MkX) on course for a desk job in Wembley Downs (via Singapore)

# Chapel Notes

The pattern of Chapel worship continued as in 1983. It has now been accepted by the boys that admittance to Holy Communion has replaced Confirmation as the major step in Christian life for adolescents. Thirty-seven boys volunteered this year, attended preparation classes and were admitted to receive Communion — about the same number as were previously confirmed each year.

Mrs. Gladstones retired at the end of last year, and Mr. John Cardell-Oliver again accepted the post as Organist.

Due to the small number in Brine House, it could not furnish a Chapel Choir, but the Junior School Choir sang at the end of year Special Services.

With the fine Stow Memorial Organ now installed in the School Hall, it was decided to have the final Carol Service in the Hall and to invite day boys and parents to attend. This should now be an annual event.

A surprising number of Old Boys either from overseas or with the consent of the parish priest, arranged for the Baptism of their children in the Chapel.

## BAPTISMS

Timothy John Worth  
Georgina Judith Johnston  
David Christopher Addenbroke  
Nicholas John Addenbroke  
Jessica Jane Lowe  
Scott William Jeffrey  
Rebecca Claire Wickens  
Brett Jason Slater  
Christopher Charles Page  
Lindsay Thomas Prosser  
Sally Renee Hoare  
Katherine Jane Atkins  
Alice May Shacklock  
Christopher Thomas Kempin  
Julian Charles Richards

## ADMITTED TO RECEIVE HOLY COMMUNION

ADDIS, Timothy C.  
ALSTON, James N.  
ANDERSON, Brady J.  
BORGWARD, Clinton J.  
BOSTON, Mark T.  
BOSTON, Saxon D.  
BURNETT, Martin A.  
BURNETT, Wayne L.

CHITTY, David J.  
CLAPIN, Justin S.  
EYRES, Samuel M.  
FOWLER, Jeffrey I.  
FRY, Jonathan E.  
GOYDER, Jonathan S. B.  
HINDLEY, Troy R.  
HOPE, Ian A.  
HOUSE, Paul E.  
HOUSE, Peter M.  
HYDE, Mark D.  
ISBISTER, John S.  
JOLLY, Matthew J.  
JONES, Andrew M.  
KELLY, Paul A.  
MILLER, Scott J.  
NEGUS, Peter A.  
PAGE, Christopher C.  
PASCOE, Richard A.  
PEARSE, Robert N. K.  
PROSSER, Lindsay T.  
SERMON, David M.  
SEWELL, Jason C.  
SHALLCROSS, Timothy R.  
SLATER, Brett J.  
SMITH, Edwin B. A.  
SPRIGG, Benjamin T.  
STEWART, Jamie R.  
WILLING, Gregory N.

## WEDDINGS

Harold Vale Edgar to Janet Catherine Pope.  
Craig Clive Wilderspin to Janet Anne Clark.  
Robert Charles Turrell to Donna Marie Brajkovich.  
Michael Leslie Cockburn Salmon to Roberta Anne White.  
Geoffrey James Day to Sharon Maree Streeter.  
John Douglas Caldow to Cheryl Gebers.  
Bradley Thomas Appleyard to Heather Dawn Newcombe.  
Eric Robert Henry Sutherland to Jody Catherine Leopold.  
Marc Angelo Robert Cugini to Joanne Elisabeth Mackessey.  
Leigh Robert Jones to Tina Hammersholt Hansen.  
Peter Glen Brighton to Sylvia Margery De Feyne Mills.  
Paul John Dorosz Summers to Stephanie Lee O'Driscoll.  
Kerry Neal Larter to Dallas Fay Caple.  
Garry Robert Barham to Anne Frances Reddish.  
Andrew Ward Farmer to Jane Michelle Bailey.  
Mark Blakely Rogers to Lindy-Jane Twogood.



Christopher William Stott to Marion Jean Mott.  
Laurie Pettigrove to Jennifer Susan Thomson.  
Leigh Owen Roberts to Julie Anne MacDonald.  
Colin Lawrence Pither to Fiona Elspeth  
Brindley.  
Clive Richard Ian Wilson to Carolyn Frances  
Kelly.

Craig Neil Purslowe to Jacqueline Gunton.  
Robert Alexander Kirkby to Janet Varley Harry.  
Darryl Lathwell to Lisa Ledger.  
Raoul Rudolph Cywicki to Ruth Margaret  
Robinson.  
Miles Hume Beaman to Mary Helen Balme.  
Robin Graeme Durston to Jennifer Jane Parker.



*Dr Guy Van Hazel (nephew of Bill Altorfer) next to the Commemorative Plaque in the school library. The plaque reads: "... to thine own self be true, and it shall follow as night the day, thou canst not then be false to any man." Hamlet I, iii G.N. Altorfer 1916-1980 pupil, master, friend.*

---

## Obituary

### Tony Michael

"The righteous shall be had in everlasting remembrance; the memory of the just is blessed."

Tony Michael will never be forgotten at Hale School. The amount of work he did at Hale, not only for himself, but for everyone was a great thing to see. His achievements on and off the sporting field were of the highest standard. He was a member of the 1st XVIII Football and a member of the 2nd VIII rowing crew. Wilson House had the honour of having him as a house prefect. He was always there if you had a problem and was always willing to help. When he was asked to do something he did it to the best of his ability. He made friends very easily, mainly because of his carefree ways and the way he devoted everything he could to Hale.

But then a tragic accident occurred on his station, which he loved so much, and took this young life away, a life which had so much promise.

It was a moving experience at the Hale School Chapel on the day of the funeral service. Many of 1983 Year 12s were there, along with many present boys, staff members, family and friends all gathered to pay farewell to a "good bloke".

The people who knew Tony were the privileged ones. I was lucky enough to be in the same dorm at Wilson House and experienced at first hand his comradeship and enjoyment of life and everything in it. He set an example for young people to hopefully follow.

We will never forget him.

*D. Solly.*



#### **HEADMASTER AND PREFECTS**

BACK ROW (left to right): A. Richardson, M. Addis, M. Oxley, C. Dhalluin, S. Saicich.

SECOND ROW: R. Caldow, N. Cumming, N. Hawkins.

THIRD ROW: M. Palmer (seated), K. Morison, B. Rosser, M. Chappell, D. Bond, S. Bird (seated).

FRONT ROW: G. Fitzgerald (Captain of School), Headmaster Dr K.G. Tregonning, R. Hudson, D. Steketee. ABSENT: I. McCombe.





#### **BUNTINE YEAR 12**

BACK ROW (left to right): M. Taylor, G. Brooker, G. Thompson, R. Lewin.  
 CENTRE ROW: J. Davies, T. Carter, J. Ricketts, R. Olney, M. McKenna, S. Joel.  
 FRONT ROW: D. Bond, S. Saich (V/Captain), Mr A. Macmillan, S Bird (Captain), R. Caldow.  
 ABSENT: M. Anderson, J. Punch, J. Willoughby.



#### **FAULKNER YEAR 12**

BACK ROW (left to right): K. Harkness, S. Adams, P. Downer, A. Pickles, I. Calley.  
 CENTRE ROW: N. Withers, T. Standish, G. Gibson, S. Stead, P. Spittle.  
 FRONT ROW: M. Cole, K. Morison (Captain), Mr B. Gidney, S. Verco, R. Thompson.





#### **HAYNES YEAR 12**

BACK ROW (left to right): C. Belyea, D. Earnshaw, G. Kyriakakis, J. Oates, P. Gilbey.  
 CENTRE ROW: S. Wilson, A. Potter, R. Fullarton, G. Ipp, O. Blockley.  
 FRONT ROW: R. Legge, J. Lane, Mr M. Jordan, D. Steketee (Captain), S. Simpson, D. Surveyor.  
 ABSENT: M. Jackson, D. Booth, D. Silvia, C. Corbett.



#### **LOTON YEAR 12**

BACK ROW (left to right): S. Fricker, M. House, B. Pember, M. Prosser, A. Warburton.  
 CENTRE ROW: C. Taylor, D. Cousins, M. Roberts, T. Walsh, T. O'Meehan.  
 FRONT ROW: D. Robinson, K. Buhler (V/Captain), Mr W. Towers, M. Addis (Captain), D. Strang.  
 ABSENT: D. Sutherland, D. Trotter.





### SWIMMING

BACK ROW (left to right): J. Palmateer, J. Yarwood, G. Hilton, C. Sargent, R. Fullarton, L. Reid, D. Pieters, P. Lambrecht, S. Cassey, M. Cowdroy, J. Shaw, A. Rockman, B. Palmateer.

FIFTH ROW: R. Goldstone, A. Groth, D. Scotford, R. Pearse, S. Havercroft, A. Rule, J. Brandenburg, N. Allen, Q. Hessels, D. Sivewright, J. Legge, S. Skender, S. McDonagh.

FOURTH ROW: R. Innocent, C. Norman, R. Morrison, R. Van den Wall Bake, B. Ryan, C. Blackwell, R. Hodby, O. Blockley, K. Khoo, J. Chaplin, C. Francis, S. Massey.

THIRD ROW: Mr W. Towers (Assistant Coach), C. Massey, R. Legge, M. Anderson, J. Verco, S. Verco, J. Anderson, S. Cockerill, F. Richards, M. Farr, A. Woodall, C. Marshall, Mr L. Nunn (Coach).

SECOND ROW: B. Hewitt, M. Knight, X. Dhalluin, J. Arnold, D. Blennerhasset, M. George, D. Strange, A. Matyear, G. Vukman, A. Johnson, C. Ryan.

FRONT ROW: C. Dhalluin, S. Saicich (Captain), M. Chappell, D. Bond.



# School Captain's Report

1984 has been an optimum year at Hale, and particularly special for those Year 12's who are in the throes of leaving, so in this report I will attempt to sum up the year as we as year 12's saw it. The occupations and events certainly don't include everything that has happened, but merely is a summary of the more conspicuous points.

First term is characteristically a term where sporting and cultural activities play a major part, thus allowing boys to become involved in Hale, producing the loyalty and determination which Hale School is based upon, before the pressures of academic life become too great. The boys of Hale certainly utilised this opportunity and we experienced many successes in many fields.

Various sporting teams were active before the start of term: cricket tour to Adelaide, rowing camp to Nornalup, and a tennis camp to Cranbrook — all preparing for a big term of sport.

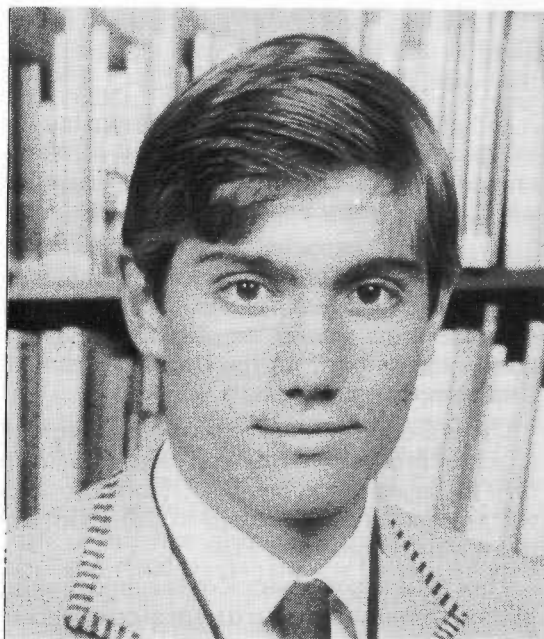
The tennis players played solidly throughout the season to finish third in the P.S.A. Corr Cup. The top four players competed in and won the state competition for the Slazenger Cup.

Rowing was, perhaps, a little anti-climactic this year when the First Eight crossed the line in fifth place. The Second Eight brought some glory back to Cygnet Hall with their brilliant victory, and the rowing season was rounded off with a trip to Hong Kong for twenty of the senior rowers to participate in the internationally competed Hong Kong Regatta.

The First XI cricketers were brilliantly poised for victory in the Darlot Cup but this advantage was lost after a cliffhanger of a game against Aquinas in the last match of the season, in which we were defeated by three runs. This placed the Hale cricketers a creditable third.

The honours of the term went to the swimming and the basketball. The basketballers performed a double this year, with both the First and Second V winning. The first V played superbly all term, to win the Blackwood Cup, a feat not performed by Hale since 1979 when the sport first commenced in the P.S.A.

After only scraping victory by one point last year the swimmers had something to prove. They certainly rose to the occasion and inflicted a crushing defeat on their nearest rivals, Scotch, the margin being eighty points, making it our eighteenth successive victory.



Hale does not just excel on the sporting field. Cultural activities also dominate, and perhaps the greatest example is the annual School Play. Written and directed by Mr Hopkins, 'Reflections' was superbly performed. Approximately 130 boys participated and after the third night, seven boys were awarded Colours, further exhibiting what a great performance this had been.

Once again we participated in the Red Cross Door Knock Appeal in which approximately \$10,000 was raised. This, along with such activities as debating and inter-house sport are all features that Hale life provides.

Second term is a busy one, on and off the sporting field. The term began with twenty year twelve students and several masters venturing to Rottnest with the aim of restoring moving sand dunes and re-establishing the flora. This was a great success and hopefully will be carried on in the future. This project is a very worthwhile one and is a great credit to Mr A. J. Eyres.

Mr Hopkins and a hundred or so boys worked solidly for the first half of the term to produce the House Drama Festival, which provided some great entertainment.

The highlight of second term for the year elevens was Wittenoom. This exercise allows boys to mix and meet people with whom they would not normally come in contact, as well as



fostering a good student-master relationship which is so important for a successful and enjoyable final year.

The school band presented its annual concert and this was synchronized with the opening of the organ, donated to the school by Q. R. Stow.

Debating continued into second term but the teams only managed to win nine out of twenty one debates, yet the chess team played well to win the Secondary Schools Competition.

As to be expected we enjoyed mixed successes on the sporting field. The first Fifteen Rugby only managed to find true team spirit and skill late in the season, consequently ending a disappointing fourth in the Brother Redmond Cup competition.

Cross Country struggled this year because of a lack of prospective runners. Hence the team only managed to win one meet. Hopefully 1985 will see enthusiasm restored in this sport and more wins recorded for Hale.

Hale squash players took out second position in their division after a hard term of competition.

Last, but not least, on the sporting issue for second term is the football. The first Eighteen recorded their first Alcock Cup win since 1978. The season began brightly with the annual interstate carnival being held in Perth. Hale easily accounted for Scotch and St. Leonard's and from then on never looked back. We went on impressively, throughout the season, losing only once to Trinity, to defeat Aquinas in the "grand final" by 36 points.

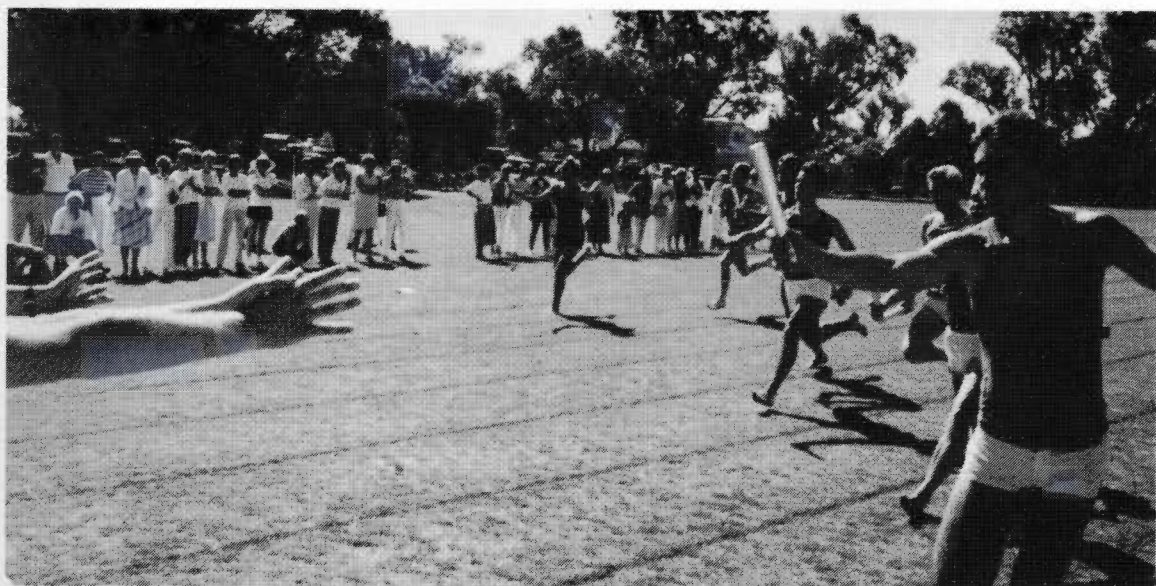
The final sporting commitment for the year was the inter-school athletics. People could feel that an improvement in Athletics at Hale was just around the corner. With some hard work it was possible for it to happen this year. However, our position at the end of "inters" day was seventh. This position did not reflect our closeness in relation to the other schools. With more points scored than last year and with some up and coming stars the future of athletics at Hale looks brighter.

In concluding I would like to say that first teams often obscure the efforts of others. This year has seen great application by all in many fields and this application has made the school such a great place, of which you can feel justly proud. The determination shown by the smallest year eight to year twelve is a great credit to the school and a great credit to everyone within the school.

On behalf of the prefects I would like to thank Dr Tregonning, Mr Hoar (who has been of great assistance to us) and all the staff for the assistance they have given us throughout the year. Finally I must pass my personal thanks to all of the prefects and all year twelves, for without their help my job would have been extremely difficult.

My last thanks must go to you, the students of Hale School. Your efforts throughout the year have been outstanding and hopefully this will continue in years to come.

*Graeme Fitzgerald  
Captain of School*



*Passing the baton. Here the Captain of School, Graeme Fitzgerald, shows the determination that typifies his every activity. Whether it be 1st VIII Rowing, 1st XVIII Football, Interschool Athletics or House Athletics, Graeme leads by example.*



# Staff Leavers

## Mr Benson

Mr **Trevor Benson** leaves us this year as he feels that it is "time to move on" after three years of teaching at Hale. During this time he taught both biology and geography, and so accompanied students on many field-trips (such as Penguin Island) as well as an eventful stay at Wittenoom with group three in 1983.

An old boy himself, Mr Benson moved from a fine sports career at Hale to become a member of the present state 'A' grade rugby team. His athletic abilities have been put to good use, in coaching both tennis and rugby at the school. His good humour and easygoing manner have secured him a reputation of being a 'top bloke' as well as a competent teacher.

Although he has made no definite plans as yet, Mr Benson will probably return to university next year. All of us at Hale wish him the very best in whatever he chooses to do in the future, and thank him for the many activities he has participated in during his stay at Hale School.

*Ross Morrison*



## Brian Gidney

After twenty years at Hale School Mr Brian Gidney has decided to accept a teaching position at Wesley College. Brian joined Hale in September, 1964 from Charterhouse (having been recruited by Mr Tom Hoar whilst they were both teaching there in 1963), planning to stay for two years. The climate, which reminded him of the South of France, and the better working conditions, encouraged him to stay.

Brian's major contribution to Hale has been in the classroom. His own strong academic background and continued involvement in tertiary education have brought great advantages to his students, despite the rather threatening mountain of notes that has grown in A3. He claims he knows what is in each of the files, heaps, cupboards etc., and he may well be right. We wish the new occupant the best of luck. Brian has also been in charge of the bookshop (succeeding the late Barney Adams), enjoyed a spell as the Head of the History and Economics Department, and has most recently been Housemaster of Faulkner (1971-1984). Many boarders will remember "Joe" for his great sense of humour and care in their years at Hale.

A very talented sportsman in his own right, Brian has also contributed a great deal to Hale in his various coaching roles. He was in charge of the 1st XI Hockey from 1965 to 1972, in which time the 1970 side finished second in the competition by conceding only six goals and scoring seven over the season. From 1974 to 1984 Brian has coached the 1st XI cricket teams. In that period Hale won the Darlot Cup in 1976 and finished second six times! State batsman Geoff Marsh led the '76 side and is one of many fine players who have emerged from the Hale ranks in the last decade. Brian is always quick to pay great tribute to the interest of the parents and other staff in explaining the success and strong traditions of cricket at Hale, but his own efforts have been outstanding. Students will miss the entertainment of lunchtime fielding sessions and the progressive reddening of the coach's complexion.

Brian Gidney has enjoyed his years at Hale and the school has gained much from his hard work and infectious good humour. We wish him all the best for the years ahead and look forward to having a chat whenever our two schools meet.

*C.P.B.*



# Mrs Nicholls

Judy Nicholls is leaving Hale School after nine and a half years as Assistant Librarian.

Judy Halbert, as she was then, commenced her training in librarianship as a library assistant in the W.J. Rooney Library in 1956, having just completed her education at Methodist Ladies College, Claremont. Because at that time the Education Department required their female staff to resign when they married, Judy left the department after becoming engaged. She joined the staff of the Adult Education Board Library in Howard Street and continued working there until a few months before the birth of her first child in January 1962.

After several years of nappies and kindergartens, Judy took up her studies again at W.A.I.T. in 1971, and as Judy's fourth child was born in June that year, the mid year exams had to be sandwiched between four hourly feeds. From then on she endeavoured to enrol in subjects with lecture times to suit babysitting arrangements.

In July 1975 Judy commenced working at

Hale for three and a half days per week, attending lectures at W.A.I.T. in the remaining one and a half days.

After completing her degree in Librarianship in 1977, Judy took a year's break from study before enrolling at Nedlands College for the Diploma in Education in 1979. In 1981, having completed her teaching qualifications, she became a full time member of staff at Hale School and commenced teaching remedial English in addition to her duties as Assistant Librarian.

In order to further her qualifications in education, Judy enrolled at Claremont College in 1982 in the Graduate Diploma in Reading Studies. She has just completed the final unit in that course and assures her family that she will not be enrolling in any further tertiary courses. Judy is looking forward to her new position as Librarian at Presbyterian Ladies College. The school wishes her all the best for her future. (And she thought **boys** did a lot of talking in the library!!! Wait till she gets to P.L.C.!!)



*Farewell to Mrs J. Nicholls (Library).*

*STANDING (left to right): Mr W. Van Oijen, Mrs J. Heinrichs, Mrs B. Rayner, Mrs M. Renshaw.*

*SEATED: Mrs J. Nicholls, Mr J. Cardell-Oliver.*

# Staff Changes

## (New Teachers)

This year saw the arrival of five new teachers at Hale School. They were:— Mr K. de Frenne who joined us after acquiring a Bachelor of Economics and a Diploma of Education and who teaches accounting and maths at Hale. Mr K. Moir who is now part of the permanent teaching staff after having taught last year as part of the temporary staff. He has a Diploma of Teaching and teaches Geography, History and English. He also took Group 10 up to Wittenoom. Mr V. Uphill has a Bachelor of Economics and a Diploma of Education and he will be teaching Accounting and Economics.

Mr P. R. Welsh came out from England with a Bachelor of Science and a Diploma of Education. He teaches chemistry and took Group 6 up to Wittenoom in second term. He is a keen rugby enthusiast.

Mr G. Young who has a Bachelor of Education and is working towards a Bachelor of Applied Science joined Hale in second term taking Mr Biddles' maths classes while he was away on long service leave. Mr Young has remained as part of the permanent maths teaching staff after second term.

We wish them all a long and happy time here at Hale.

M. Cole

Move over Steven Spielberg! Hale Studios presents the premiere of the block buster:

## "STIR THE MUD!"

### Starring:

G. Young as The Invincible Super Man  
R. Prater as The Ever Stretchable Plastic Man  
I. Biddle as The Indomitable Danger Mouse  
J. Cardell-Oliver as His Ever Reliable Assistant Penfold  
M. Staines as The Super Cop Frank Cannon  
K. De Frenne as That Ever Present Doer of Good Robin, Boy Wonder  
J. Gidney as The Vile Arch Villian the Penguin  
V. Uphill as The Loveable Character Goofy  
T. Greenwell as The Impeccable Thomas Magnum  
D. Alderson as The Mischievous Auto Cat  
C. Bairstow as The Terror Of The Deep, Jaws  
T. Benson as Tarzan Lord Of The 2nd XV  
P. Welsh as Frankenstein Junior  
M. Jordan as That Saviour Of The Universe Captain Kremmen  
J. Cooper as The Sesame Street Hero Ernie and  
M. Hughes as Merlin The Mystical Magician

### Guest Starring

D. Hunter as The Mighty Marine Boy and  
M. Mawer (ex-History teacher) as The Staunch Inspector Gadget



Rogues gallery or a rose amongst thorns? Mike, Tom, Andrew and Bruce Hoar — Old Boy's Day 1984.



# Extensions to the School

This year has seen many improvements and extension projects within the school grounds.

A much needed fitness centre was completed in time for third term and will provide an area at the southern end of the pool for a weights and fitness circuit. This facility for general physical and specialised sports training should greatly assist our athletes, rowers and swimmers in particular. A secondary use for the fitness centre building is to house the pool filtering equipment and ballast tank.

The school's south-west corner has too long been an eyesore of indiscriminate parking amongst the trees, scrub and loose sand. This has now been formalised into a pleasant, sealed gravel parking area, surrounded by landscaped native garden, providing parking for maintenance, laundry and kitchen staff, and students.

The construction of a new service road branching to the east of the main drive will now provide access for ground staff, shire trucks, pool service vehicles etc. Traffic pressure will thus be taken off roadways in the Administrative and class areas. (Hooray! says Roger Gray).

Extensions and renovations have also been carried out at "The Lodge" to accommodate our new Ground's Manager, Mr John Moore and his family.

A presence in this area also helps to minimize the incidence of vandalism.

Vernon Murphy oval is extending northwards by some forty metres so that another line of six plexipave tennis courts can be installed. The summer of 1984/85 will see the extension grassed and a new cricket pitch laid. When these two facilities are playable, the new courts will be installed (interestingly, sand fill for the oval extension, has mostly come direct from "Observation City" in Scarborough).

A "studio" type addition in the undercroft adjacent to the woodwork classroom will give this area its long sought after "finishing" room, where paint and varnish can be applied in a dust free area. This will be ready for 1985.

The beginning of 1985 should also see the Junior School enhanced by the addition of an office and reception area, standing apart at the eastern end of the main school building, and designed to give it a more identifiable formal entrance. Also included in the plan is a complex of three music teaching rooms, relocation of the tuckshop, and a separate toilet area at the western end for the "littlies", years 1 and 2.

1984 has been a year in which progress and planning in regard to school extensions has been substantial. We should all appreciate the wise and forward planning of the School Board, Administrative Staff, Old Haleians and Parents and Friends, who combine to make Hale one of the State's best equipped schools.

*G. Kitto*



*Trophy Cabinet. By J. Edelman.*



# Computer Report

After some two years of investigation and deliberation, February 1984 saw the introduction of computers into Hale life. It has been an exciting and busy time for all involved with this new development and the scene is set for many worthwhile years of computing for Hale students (and staff).

The Hale School Computing Centre boasts excellent facilities, including the following:

- a PDP 11/24 mini-computer with 512 Kb of memory.
- 14 terminals (V.D.U.s) for student use.
- an Apple II E micro-computer with 128 Kb of memory.
- a B.B.C. Acorn micro-computer with 32 K of memory.
- a Brother HR-15 letter quality printer.
- a Dewriter LA180 printer.

In addition to this equipment, the Old Boys Association provided funds for the purchase of a video recorder and a colour television to be used for taping and showing videos related to computers. The television has been modified to allow it to be used in conjunction with the B.B.C. Acorn micro-computer to create an 'electronic blackboard'.

A Computer Awareness course was prepared by Mr Panarese and Mr Dyer, the Computer Centre manager, and during 1984 has been taught as follows:

- (i) 136 Year 9 boys have received 30 periods of tuition, being 1 period per week for 3 terms.
- (ii) 118 Year 11 boys have received 20 periods of tuition, being 1 period per week for 2 terms. The course objectives have been to:
  - (i) introduce students to computer components and terminology.
  - (ii) trace the non-technical history of computing.
  - (iii) provide 'hands-on' experience by the use of software packages as well as the creation of new programs using the BASIC programming language.
  - (iv) consider current and future applications of computers in society.
  - (v) consider the implications of the widespread use of computers in our society.

In addition, staff involved with T.A.E. mathematics, accounting, geology, history, chemistry and geography have used the computer facilities for demonstrations of the potential uses of computers within these subject areas.

Computer courses for Parents and Friends of

Hale School have been run. Each course caters for approximately 10 people and includes 6 2-hour sessions of tuition on the school's computer. These courses were held during week nights from 7-9 pm, and were enthusiastically supported.

The Hale School Computer Club was founded early in second term of 1984, consisting of 12 boys from Years 9 and 10, and another 15 from Years 11 and 12.

The aims of the club are essentially three-fold:

- (i) To further an interest in computers and their applications.
- (ii) Develop programming skills in the creation of software.
- (iii) Provide the school with relevant software.

Despite initial difficulties in adapting to the requirements of Hale's PDP 11/24 computer, most boys have made sound progress since the club's inception.

Some of the programs already written include:

- (i) One which allows a user to input a surname with the computer printing out the name, address, telephone number having found a matching surname in its records.
- (ii) A program that generates standard 'personalized' letters to all members of a certain club.

The current Year 9 and 10 Computer Club members are:

Adam Rahim	Nicholas Gee
Nicholas Bentley	David Whittaker
Mark Simpson	Mathew Williams
John Perryman	Andrew Mutzig
Peter Maidment	David Libby
Michael Park	Paul Dean

The current Year 11 and 12 members are:

Raymond Edward	David Bond
Scott Havercroft	Neil Scotney
Walter Marks	Rudolf Bake
Brenton Pember	Phillip Goodridge
John Samuel	Conrad Drake
Gavin Riches	Gregory Makin
Scott Armstrong	Michael Cole
Stephen Alcorn	

A great deal has been achieved in computing at Hale School in 1984 and we look forward to the future in the knowledge that we possess one of the best school setups in Australia which should serve students well.

*R. Morrison*

# Wittenoom

1984 saw the continuation of the Wittenoom project which plays a vital part in Year 11 at Hale. The two week stay at Wittenoom gives boys a chance to get to know ten other boys and a master whom they might see little of in normal school life. The numerous challenges presented make Wittenoom a unique experience which is both rewarding and enjoyable.

The two weeks spent at Wittenoom included one week at the town house under the supervision of Mr. Smith and Tony Henderson, and one week at bush camp. Each group was required to perform a number of traditional feats including jumps from Town Pool and Fortescue Falls, the long walk to Mulga Downs Station, the scarp climb to Hale's Cairn at Harry's Knob, and the challenge of eating Camp Pie, tuna and Salada biscuits for lunch every day. Though individual group programmes differed considerably, most days included a considerable amount of walking, usually through picturesque gorges, and an invariable swim in freezing water. Less strenuous but equally enjoyable activities included an iron-ore mine tour at Paraburdoo, the three cricket "Tests" and the "Henley on Joffre" Regatta.

The Advance Party was led by Mr. Alderson and Mr. Gray, and included Mr. Williams, Mr. Hazelden and Year 12s Greg Makin, Bruce Marriot and Simon Stead. They spent a week preparing the Town House and setting up Bush Camp, as well as checking on several of the proposed hike routes. Their efforts were hampered by three inches of rain, but Bush Camp survived the deluge, and the rain meant several gorges and waterfalls flowed significantly, for the first time in years.

Group One, led by Mr. Staines, were forced to walk through 3kms of thigh-deep water on the way to Mulga Downs, due to the flooding of the Fortescue Flats. Grant Robson demonstrated his excellent sense of balance on several occasions, including one spectacular backwards fall into a pool while wearing his full pack. The most notable achievement of the group was in the "Henley on Joffre" Regatta. Members of Groups One and Two competed in this annual event on home-made "boats" armed with numerous flour bombs. Darren Strange, Russell Kane, Jeff Brandenburg and Grant Robson emerged victorious from the chaotic race, helped by the efforts of other Haleians in sinking most forms of opposition. Their prize, very appropriately, was a toilet seat.



*Fortescue Falls, showing the height of the jump. Photo by Magnus McGlashan.*

Group Two, led by Mr. Colgate on his first trip to Wittenoom, followed Group One's lead through the Mulga Downs water. Six members of the group made history by failing to climb the Wittenoom scarp with the rest of the group, but they more than made up for it when they completed the climb in record time at 6 a.m. on the final morning of their stay.

Brendan Evans, who inspired the dawn scarp climb, in another demonstration of insanity dived into Cathedral Pool from a height greater than Town Pool, and also managed to win \$22 in a single night of cards.

Frazer Haines submerged completely, with his rucksack held above his head while trying to cross a pool in Hamersley Gorge, and combined with Lukis Blake to concoct a surprisingly edible stew from virtually everything in the store tent.

Group Two and Three combined to win the first cricket "Test" against the town. The frequent "stubbie runs" took their toll on the townspeople and the umpires alike, and Hale won a high scoring match 140 runs to 131, despite some rather long overs towards the end



of the town's innings. The stars of the match were Jamie Turner, who scored the maximum of 30 and took two wickets, Brett Davey, who also scored 30 and Tony Henderson who scored 24 and featured in 4 dismissals.

Group Three, led by Mr. Cooper, managed to miss Digman's Grotto completely, and their climb up the scarp was marred by drama in the form of falling rocks landing on Grantham Kitto's head. The highlight of the group was Blair Weir's culinary expertise in producing an exploding bolognaise, while Justin Johns attempted to emulate a mountain goat in making several unsuccessful assaults on Snell Waterfall.

Group Four, led by Mr. Brown, was a special Duke of Edinburgh Group, but they certainly did not show it. Matthew George, James Cruickshank, Brett O'Keefe and Gres Vukman managed to get themselves lost when following a non-existent track, and took a record 10½ hours for the Mulga Downs walk.

Matthew George attempted to reach Bee Gorge over the edge of Oxer's Lookout, and a tin of spaghetti exploded on an overnighiter, with disastrous consequences. James Cruickshank found himself lost without a mirror at Bush Camp, and Stuart Parks gained notoriety for always being late, and always talking.

Group Five, led by Mr. Farmer, were the only group to visit Crossing Pool (a jump higher than Fortescue Falls). Kingsley Christopher succeeded in emptying the food store when getting provisions for just one overnighiter and John Tate managed to carry his rucksack upside down. Group Five joined with Group Six to play the Second Test, in which the town levelled the series at one all, winning 113 to 112. Mr. Farmer made an unbeaten 30 while Blair Wilding made 21 and took 3 wickets.

Group Six was led by Mr. Welsh in his first year at Hale, and he managed to photograph just about everything during his two week stay. Their first visit to town pool resulted in a 50 per cent casualty rate, but they redeemed themselves by 'pioneering' a Range Gorge hike, carrying the radio the entire way.

Further blunders followed however, with several group members being found sitting in the hotel beer gardens, a five hour "short cut" being taken to Joffre Falls from Bush Camp, and the trip down Knox Slide being made using the rope ladder!

Group Seven managed to lose their master Mr. Poake on their first overnighiter. John Morgan 'almost' jumped off Town Pool more times than anyone, Tim Roe proved a very able chef and Bruce Smith produced a world beating

cross country effort after hitting Tony Henderson with a flying rock.

Group Eight, under the experienced leadership of Mr. Towers and Mike Klein, set out with an ambitious programme including eight overnighiters. Their programme was hampered somewhat by large amounts of rain while at Bush Camp, but the group produced many notable performances.

Suicidal 'Kalamina Cricket' involved fending off stones skimmed across the water, with Nick Draper recording the longest 'innings'. Julian Ackerman wore an enormous pair of steel-capped boots everywhere. Damon Harris attempted the scarp climb on the back of the truck and Andrew Beck managed to go to sleep anywhere. Mr. Towers, Mike Klein, Greg Hart and Sean Dennison completed their stay with an epic journey down Joffre Dyke, Red Gorge and Wittenoom Gorge.

Group Nine led by Mr. Alderson, had to be driven all the way to Wittenoom from Paraburdoo in the rain late at night on the truck's last set of tyres. Morrison succeeded in spending the full two weeks without once swearing. The group completed more jumps than any other from Town Pool, with Wayne Apted doing 5 'bombies' and Michael Strahan even diving once; and they won the volleyball match against the town. They also managed to carry a paddy melon 5kms, thinking it was a watermelon.

Group Nine and Ten combined successfully to win the third and deciding Test match, 141 to 131. After a whirlwind 31 in 3½ overs by Gavin Steinberg, Hale received a major setback when Mr. Alderson, Mr. Moir, Jim Williams and Mr. Smith contributed one run between them. Tony Henderson with 33, helped Hale to their final total of 141, and despite a rapid 31 retired by the Wittenoom shopkeeper, Hale won the match and retained the Fortescue Air Charter Shield.

Group Ten, led by Mr. Moir and 'rent-a-Pom' Jim Williams came to Wittenoom as the 'Executives' complete with air mattresses, wet suits and a multitude of jumpers. 'Indiana' Slee gained fame for fires and bush-bashing, while Magnus McGlashan managed to head-butt Mr. Moir. The group's stay culminated in a farewell party to thank the town for its hospitality.

Many thanks must go to Resident Master, Mr. Smith and his assistant Tony Henderson for their tireless work throughout the term, and also to Rod Davies from Hamersley Iron and the National Parks Board Rangers.

*David Sanders.*





*The first aid for Wittenoom. Thank goodness no one had to rely on this mob. What's Mr Alderson doing down there with that lady?*

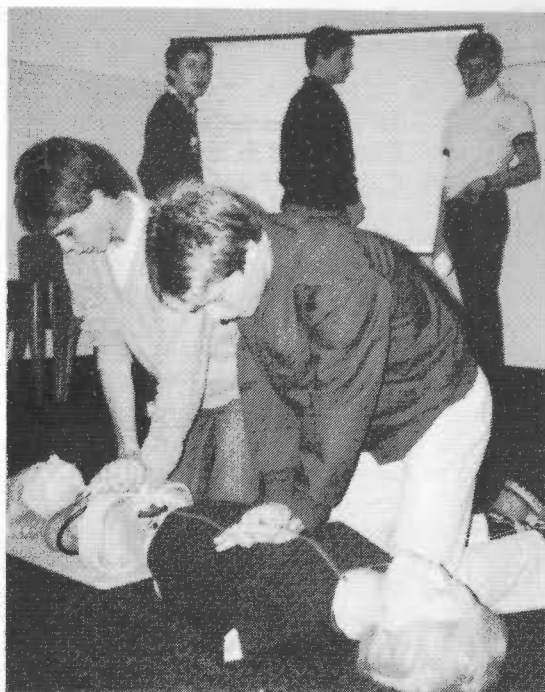


*The first aid for Wittenoom. What a bunch!*





*Mr Cooper directing the first aid from past experience.  
What a teacher!*



*Anthony Newstead and David Sanders practicing on a  
model. Could we put our life in their hands?*

*Anthony Newstead getting practice for Saturday night*





# Buntine

**HOUSE MASTER:** Mr A. J. Macmillan

**HOUSE CAPTAIN:** S. D. Bird

**SCHOOL PREFECTS:** S. D. Bird, D. R. Bond, R. A. Caldow, S. Saicich

1984 was another good year for Buntine with the boys of the House doing well in the classroom, on the sporting field and in many facets of school life. Steven Bird was named captain of the House and he, Steven Saicich, Richard Caldow and David Bond, our School Prefects, soon had the House running smoothly.

Buntine battled hard on the sporting field. Our determination and spirit made up for a lack of talent in some areas and so fifth place in the Cock House Cup was a good effort.

Well served by our squad members Saicich, Bond, Anderson, Allen, Blennerhassett, Sargent and Matyear, the swimmers, were a close third to Haynes and Riley. We congratulate the Inters team and especially Steven Saicich the captain, for the eighteenth successive Hale victory. Our cricketers, led by the very capable Caldow, played strongly, losing only two matches and finishing third. The tennis players and rowers struggled somewhat against superior opposition, and while the many participants in the Sholl Cup showed great spirit, we could only manage sixth place.

Caldow, Cockle and Parker were members of the successful 1st XVIII team that won the Interstate Carnival in Perth in May, and many Buntine students also helped in the billeting and entertaining of our visitors.

In second term the House again tried hard in games and met with mixed success. Despite the absence of 1st XVIII footballers on several occasions, the senior team played keenly, and our tremendous effort in the last game to defeat the highly fancied Riley meant we came third. Bird, Caldow, Taylor, Joel and Sanders were some of Buntine's leading players. Though lacking talent, the juniors led by Porter, Williams and some promising Year Eights, battled on, and overall we were fifth in football. In hockey, the seniors led by Matthew McKenna, encountered some talented opposition and were seventh, while Mallabone's men were a top team and came a very close second. Mr Alderson coached House hockey players, and all the games were played in great spirit. The highlight of the term was Hale's memorable victory in the Alcock Cup, and congratulations are extended to the coach and Buntine House Master, Mr

Macmillan and to Richard Caldow, the best players in a team of fine players.

The good attitude of the many who ran in the cross country enabled Buntine to finish an excellent fourth, with the under seventeens in second position doing best.

Athletics was again keenly contested. The training (for which we thank Mr Alderson and Mr Edgar) was hard, and on the day, the House gave its best performance of the year in finishing a sound third behind Haynes and Wilson. A number of Buntine athletes trained enthusiastically in the squad, while Richard Caldow was the open champion, and not surprisingly won the trophy awarded to the best sportsman in the school.

Buntine had a number of top performers on the Hale stage this year. The House Drama Festival was again tremendous and our play 'King Chicken' brought forth many laughs. The cast led by Olney, Bird, Lewin, Vukman, Gurry and Sanders are congratulated. Earlier in the year Buntine's Bird, Brooker, Gurry, Allen and Sanders were among the stars of the excellent School Play 'Reflections'. Mr Hopkins is thanked for helping our House Drama

The debaters were unlucky not to reach the final, losing to the eventual winner Riley, and the chess players were third. Caldow, the McKenna's, Davey and Viner were prominent members of the School band, and Buntine men have worked hard on the Cygnet Committee, David Sanders being one of the editors.

As usual the Year Elevens had a marvellous time at Wittenoom and are very grateful to Mr Laurie Smith, his assistant Tony Henderson and the various group masters. Back at school, many Buntine students have had excellent academic results this year and here's hoping for the exams!

The House congratulates Graeme Fitzgerald and the School Prefects for helping to run the school and special thanks go to our Year Twelves for their year of involvement in and dedication to Hale and Buntine. We wish Steven Bird and his year all the best for the TAE and the years to come. At the end of first term 1985, Mr Hoar, the deputy headmaster will retire. His influence over all aspects of Hale School since 1948 has been quite remarkable and present and past boys of Buntine thank him for all he has done for the school and wish him many happy years in retirement. Finally, our thanks go to Mr Macmillan, for his tireless and often 'emotional' efforts in steering the House through another busy and successful year.

*D. Sanders*



#### **BUNTINE YEAR 11**

BACK ROW: B. Blades, B. O'Keefe, J. Turner, R. King, W. Apted.  
 CENTRE ROW: D. Blennerhassett, M. Punch, D. Havercroft, S. Allen, D. Sanders.  
 FRONT ROW: G. Vukman, R. Morrison, T. Staples, G. Hart, G. Steinberg.



#### **BUNTINE YEAR 10**

BACK ROW: C. Arnold, M. Hedges, C. Sargant, R. Cockle, M. Lewin, J. Dear.  
 CENTRE ROW: A. Matyear, N. Allan, S. Whybrow, W. Teasell, M. Ireland, D. Sivewright, M. Burrows.  
 FRONT ROW: C. Joel, J. Anderson, R. Parker, N. Allen, A. Lilleyman, N. Hart. ABSENT: P. Dean.





#### **BUNTINE YEAR 9**

BACK ROW: N. McKenna, C. Porter, P. Davey, D. Watling, M. Mallabone, I. Gurry.

CENTRE ROW: G. Morrison, P. Smith, A. Taylor, S. Gray, A. Groth, J. Mallett.

FRONT ROW: J. Reading, M. Williams, P. Wallace, L. Ricketts, L. Dwyer. ABSENT: M. Sutton.



#### **BUNTINE YEAR 8**

BACK ROW: D. Birdseye, S. Love, M. Kakulas, D. Matyear, D. Boxhorn, H. Willoughby.

CENTRE ROW: A. Lilleyman, C. Blakeney, B. Dwyer, S. Del Basso, J. Viner.

FRONT ROW: D. Reading, C. Marshall, A. Anastas, O. Mann, E. Lip.

# Faulkner

**HOUSEMASTER:** Mr B.B. Gidney

**ASSISTANT HOUSEMASTERS:**

Mr K. Brown, Mr D. Harris, Mr G. King (3rd term), Mr J. Williams (1st and 2nd terms).

**HOUSE CAPTAIN:** K. Morison

**HOUSE PREFECTS:** S. Adams, I. Calley, M. Cole, P. Downer, G. Gibson, K. Harkness, K. Morison, A. Pickles, P. Spittle, T. Standish, S. Stead, R. Thompson, S. Verco, N. Withers.

**SCHOOL PREFECT:** K. Morison

This year began with the inauguration of all the year twelves as house prefects, of whom Kim Morison was the house captain and our school prefect representative.

Mr Jim Williams followed the house tradition becoming this year's "Rent a pom". He not only gave assistance in the house but greatly helped our junior tennis players on the court. Darryl Harris, and (for the third year in succession) Kingsley Brown, also helped Mr Gidney run the house in his last year.

First term sporting results didn't really reflect the amount of determination and effort put into the various activities. An example of this determination and effort was shown in the house swimming training which unfortunately came to no avail in the interhouse competition, finishing 8th. The highlights of the house sport were set by the junior members who excelled in both the basketball and tee-ball winning both competitions. Several members of the house represented the school in "first teams" including Stephen Adams, Russell Thompson and David Virgo in cricket. Chris and Shaun Massey, Simon and Jamie Verco and Simon Cockerill were proud members of the winning school swimming team.

Tony Standish and Frazer Haines (now a Stirling house member) were valuable members of the first VIII rowing crew. Nigel Withers and Michael Cole must also be commended on their efforts with the second VIII which won at "The Head of the River".

Faulkner once again participated in activities off the sporting field. A total of twelve boys took part in the school production "Reflections". Kim Morison, Simon Stead and Ian Calley all had leading roles and were awarded colours for their four years of service. Other members on stage were Anthony Georgeff, Mitchell Morison, Quentin Dennis, David Shepherd, Quentin Brown, Shaun Massey, Nat Shreeve and William Roy. Gavin Cornish was also a valuable

member of the back stage crew, and Gavin Gibson was awarded colours for his stage management.

Faulkner involved itself once again in the Red Cross Door Knock Appeal held in March, and raised approximately \$2000.

Second term, as always, was orientated towards the social side with a number of boys attending a variety of dances at school. Hale also held its annual school dance which was appreciated by all.

In the annual house drama festival Faulkner portrayed an entertaining play, which was made a success by our experienced actors.

On the sporting field Faulkner showed the same determination as they did in first term. One of the outstanding aspects of the house sport in second term was the hockey coming second and the Junior footballers winning their respective competitions. In the "first teams" Faulkner house was represented by Russell Thompson, Stephen Adams and Simon Verco in the first XVIII; Kim Morison in the first XI and Tony Standish, Ian Calley, Lukis Blake and Rohan Murdoch in the first XV. Special mention must be made to the footballers who won the school competition, and of Rohan Murdoch who was chosen in the U16 State rugby team.

Faulkner also competed in the vitriolic house debating competition, and succumbed in a narrow defeat in the second round due to the humourless, left wing, pinko biased adjudication. The three members of the Faulkner team, Rohan Murdoch, Nigel Withers and Anthony Georgeff, showed future political prospects by resorting to abusing the adjudicator, the opposition, members of the Faulkner team and the audience, as well as dirty tactics, slander and mud slinging much to the audiences' approval, but not to the adjudicators!

Athletics training began immediately at the start of third term. All boys trained hard and this enabled us to retain our position of seventh. Mention has to be made of N. Withers, S. Verco, L. Blake, J. Bilson, S. Cockerill, S. Massey, Q. Brown, N. Shreeve, and L. Inverarity, who won all their respective events.

In the house chess competition we were well represented by school players and this enabled us to be the winners from Stirling.

Every house member must be congratulated on their total effort in all their endeavours throughout the whole year, making a fitting end to Mr Gidney's House Master's career.





#### **FAULKNER YEAR 11**

BACK ROW: A. Blight, C. Massey, S. Cole, K. Stickland.

CENTRE ROW: S. Dennison, R. Edward, J. Ackermann, P. Hames.

FRONT ROW: L. Blake, J. Verco, C. Brown. ABSENT: A. Newstead, R. Murdoch, A. Jones.



#### **FAULKNER YEAR 10**

BACK ROW: N. Edgecome, A. Georgeff, M. Young, A. Jolly.

CENTRE ROW: B. Hames, S. Newland, W. Milton.

FRONT ROW: K. Morison, P. Edkins, D. Virgo.



#### **FAULKNER YEAR 9**

BACK ROW: G. Willing, P. Brown, Q. Dennis, G. Cornish, D. Shepherd.  
CENTRE ROW: M. Dennison, B. Barrows, A. Rahim, C. Wood, S. Hepworth.  
FRONT ROW: J. Bilson, M. Morison, M. Kelly, S. Cockerill, A. Jones. ABSENT: T. Harris, S. Wakefield.



#### **FAULKNER YEAR 8**

BACK ROW: J. Fidge, N. Faulkner, N. Shreeve, K. Slee, S. Massey.  
CENTRE ROW: R. Pilkington, M. Jolly, W. Roy, A. Cowans.  
FRONT ROW: A. Benson, M. Evans, L. Inverarity, Q. Brown, H. Cameron. ABSENT: J. Wakefield.



# Haynes

**HOUSEMASTER:** Mr M. Jordan

**HOUSE CAPTAIN:** D. Steketee

**HOUSE PREFECTS:** J. Lane, D. Surveyor, S. Simpson, M. Jackson, R. Legge

**SCHOOL PREFECTS:** D. Steketee

1984 developed into an interesting and varied one for Haynes House. The year began with the appointment of J. Lane, D. Surveyor, S. Simpson, M. Jackson and R. Legge as House Prefects, with D. Steketee as House Captain. We also congratulate D. Steketee on his appointment as a School Prefect. To those who were not accorded such honour, we note their support given to their peers and the example set to the younger Haynes House members.

As the year always begins in the water, we did extraordinarily well by coming first for the second year in a row in the House Swimming competition. Special mention must be made of the year 8's, who achieved a perfect score coming first in all their races.

Our rowing team made an admirable effort this year and improved its placing from 7th last year to 5th this year. Well done rowers — we look forward to greater success in 1985.

Haynes provided some stiff competition for the Haswell Cup, coming 3rd in the tennis. We also persevered in the cricket by coming a reasonable equal 5th in the Parker Cup, which is now safe in Loton's grasp for another year. This was a great effort by the racquet and bat wielders.

Finally, 126 points gave us an easy outright win in the Sholl Cup events of basketball, volleyball, teeball and baseball. This meant that at the end of term I, we were clear leaders for the Cock House Cup but there were still two terms ahead of us.

Term two is a combination of cultural and sporting activities with Haynes probably doing better in the sporting arena.

Wittenoom was a great success for all Year Elevens, although, some sporting teams may have been depleted during certain weeks. Even considering this, we did well in the hockey, finishing equal 1st and a third in the senior and junior hockey teams respectively. This put us second in the Brine Cup. We were not so fortunate in the house football, where we finished a disappointing 7th in the senior team and a creditable 3rd in the junior team. This put us equal 5th in the Devenish Cup. The house rugby resulted as in previous years with us being

defeated in the first round by Stirling. Congratulations must go to Duncan Booth and Michael Jackson for representing the State in the Schoolboys Rugby team.

This year's house play was very well received. It was "Title Go" and thanks must go to all performers and backstage workers for their creditable performance. In the House Debating Competition we were unluckily defeated in the first round by Riley, who were the winners of this year's competition for the second time in a row.

At the time of the Cross Country there was a flu "epidemic" going around the school and therefore the numbers were depleted in all races. We came 7th but this result cannot remove credit from J. Seragusana who finished 2nd in the U/15 race.

Third Term began with the aim of improving upon last years sixth place in the Interhouse Athletics. House training was on Tuesday and Thursday after school, and on Wednesday during school. We were fortunate enough to have some very good year eight athletes this year and a special mention must be made of S. Cassey who has qualified to compete in the Pan Pacific Games.

On the big day, Haynes competitors combined with a great team effort to crush all opposition. In a brilliant performance, Haynes won all 3 trophies.

The house chess team was very unfortunate not to make the finals, losing to Buntine. We congratulate the school chess team for winning the interschool competition.

As the term draws to a close, and the year twelves prepare to sit their TAE, the house is left in the care of the year elevens. Hopefully we will be inspired by this years success to rise to even greater heights in 1985.

Special thanks must go to Dirk Steketee who captained the house, and to all the other year twelves. Last but not at all least we wish to thank the ever enthusiastic Mr Jordan for leading Haynes to its most successful year in recent times.







### **HAYNES YEAR 11**

BACK ROW: R. Kane, B. Evans, R. Van Den Wall Bake, B. Davy, A. Stent.

CENTRE ROW: C. Ferguson, S. Luck, A. Beck, M. Munt.

FRONT ROW: M. Adonis, E. Simkovic, P. Jackson. ABSENT: S. Cresswell.



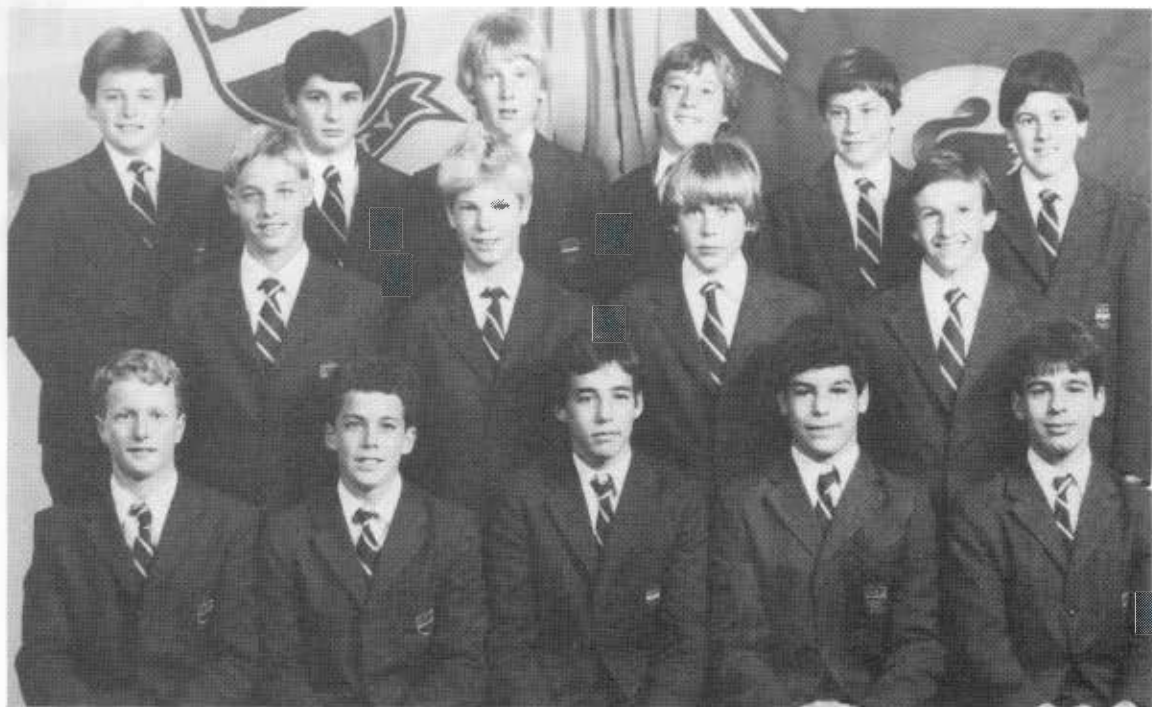
### **HAYNES YEAR 10**

BACK ROW: K. Sharp, D. Whittaker, J. Tan, C. Blackwell, J. Dickson, J. Lane, M. Belyea.

CENTRE ROW: P. Hicks, J. Abbott, N. Bennett, T. Abbott, M. Haynes, L. Turkich.

FRONT ROW: M. Simkovic, J. Silbert, B. Ryan, G. Oates, B. Booth. ABSENT: S. Martin, M. Chaplin.





#### **HAYNES YEAR 9**

BACK ROW: B. Osgerby, J. Kane, P. Maidment, J. Chaplin, N. Richards, C. Herbert.  
 CENTRE ROW: A. Thornton, N. Shepherd, T. Vogan, B. Slocombe.  
 FRONT ROW: J. Legge, A. Jackson, S. Ipp, S. Adonis, J. Seragusana. ABSENT: W. Martin.



#### **HAYNES YEAR 8**

BACK ROW: B. Laden, S. Lowe, B. Hewitt, P. Haynes, G. Sharp, A. Gilbey.  
 CENTRE ROW: C. Ryan, M. Limmer, G. Jenkins, T. Yarwood, V. Klimaitis, M. Knight, M. Simpson.  
 FRONT ROW: M. Brown, B. Zempilas, N. Barber, K. Turkich, J. Arnold, S. Cassey. ABSENT: H. Moffat.

# Loton

**HOUSEMASTER:** Mr W. Towers

**ASSISTANT**

**HOUSEMASTERS:** Mr S. Morris,  
Mr G. King, Mr A. Cooke

**HOUSE CAPTAIN:** M. Addis

**HOUSE PREFECTS:** K. Buhler,  
T. O'Meehan, D. Strang, D. Sutherland,  
C. Taylor

This year Loton has enjoyed a highly successful year doing well in the sporting, cultural and academic aspects of school life, as well as participating in the annual Red Cross door knock appeal and the Lions ring-a-bout during first term.

On the sporting side, Loton can be very satisfied with its efforts over the year. In the swimming, an area where Loton is not overburdened with any degree of sparkling talent, we managed to claw our way up one more rung of the ladder, finishing 6th, one better than last year.

The cricket team, relying on depth rather than stars, performed well to win the Parker Cup in a very even competition. The success continued as the star studded tennis team won convincingly to take out the Haswell Cup. These superb performances were strongly backed up by good results in the house rowing, 2nd, and the Sholl Cup, 3rd.

Second term brought with it winter sport, the cross country and the House Drama festival. Loton again did well in all three of these events. The junior and senior football teams both finished 2nd which gave Loton the overall position of 2nd in the A.E. Devenish football cup. Unfortunately the hockey did not fair so well, but tried hard all season to finish 7th.

Loton, as in previous years, shone in the House Drama festival. This fine effort was further enhanced by the fact that Mark Hepburn, who received colours for his performance in the excellent production of the school play "Reflections", was at Wittenoom at the time.

Unfortunately Loton did not regain the cross country title it had held for many years and again came second. Great runs were put in by Jason Fiegert, Sam Fisher and Andrew Chitty who won their respective events. However, sometimes in this event the quality of a run cannot be gauged by position alone. The ability of the runner must be taken into account and, as always, many gutsy efforts were turned in. To

complement this, Loton finished the term off on a good note coming 2nd in the seven-a-side house rugby competition.

Third term is devoted to the important end of year exams, however the main outlet for sport and competition came from the athletics, house chess and house debating. In the chess and debating Loton did not star. However, an improvement from 8th (last years position) to 5th was made in the athletics. This jump was aided by the valuable contribution of the 1st years, a promising sign for Loton's athletics future. The sum of all these sporting endeavours resulted in Loton finishing in a creditable third position in the Cock House Cup.

Hale offers the chance to take part in many extracurricular activities and taking advantage of this four, five man teams from Loton sped down to Bridgetown to compete in the Blackwood marathon. A great time was had by all and the experience will long be remembered by those who competed.

With all this done, it is hoped the same degree of success will be evident in the end of year examinations. This is especially important to the 5th years who now face their T.A.E. and the best of luck is wished to them by the rest of Loton House.







### **LOTON YEAR 11**

BACK ROW: F. Richards, J. Johns, J. Hope, N. Larke.

CENTRE ROW: L. Reid, D. Strange, A. Chitty, T. Fiegert.

FRONT ROW: J. Slee, M. Hepburn, J. Palmer. ABSENT: C. Stedman, M. Hincks, B. Trotter, A. McKenzie.



### **LOTON YEAR 10**

BACK ROW: R. Smith, R. Fricker, C. Just, T. McInnes.

CENTRE ROW: D. Cooke, L. Cousins, P. Trethowan.

FRONT ROW: D. Addis, M. Craig. ABSENT: C. Sutherland.





#### **LOTON YEAR 9**

BACK ROW: N. Palmer, K. Khoo, B. Wilson, D. Bradford, D. Chitty.  
 CENTRE ROW: N. Cooke, D. Szczecinski, M. Negus, P. Farris, R. Pascoe.  
 FRONT ROW: S. Maloney, P. Whitfield, A. Hassell, M. Wallace, C. Hewett.



#### **LOTON YEAR 8**

BACK ROW: J. Sewell, L. Prosser, P. Negus, J. Stewart, J. Clapin, D. Sermon.  
 CENTRE ROW: I. Hope, P. House, T. Hindley, J. Goyder, J. Fiegert.  
 FRONT ROW: M. Hyde, R. Pearse, P. Kelly, T. Addis. ABSENT: D. House, C. Borgward, B. Sprigg.



# Parry

**HOUSEMASTER:** C.P. Bairstow

**HOUSE CAPTAIN:** R.L. Hudson

**HOUSE VICE-CAPTAIN:** R.F. Mussell

**HOUSE PREFECTS:** D.H.G. Allen,  
M.M. Kailis, A.D. King, G.B. Makin

1984 was a year in which Parry enjoyed strong leadership from the year twelves and which saw the emergence of a strong year eight and nine. Soon after the beginning of first term the interhouse swimming carnival was held and Parry finished fifth. There were excellent swims by Deane Pieters, Matthew George and the U17 team, and Andrew Johnson of year eight also did well.

Parry had mixed fortunes in the team games. The senior and junior basketball teams did well to win half their games. Kevin Ferworn played outstandingly in the seniors and we were sorry to lose him to Canada later in the year. The baseballers fought valiantly against older opposition, and the teeballers played very well in losing only one game. The senior volleyball side was well led by Matthew Kailis and won 4 of their 6 games, the juniors did not fare so well. The tennis team did a grand job and scored several upset wins early in the term. Richard Hudson, captain of the school 1st XI, worked hard to encourage a very youthful cricket team and it is certain they enjoyed their Wednesday afternoons. The rowers suffered from a drastic lack of experience but this situation is unlikely to occur again in the next few years.

In the winter term our footballers struggled, many of the year tens finding the jump to senior house ranks a difficult one. This team finished eighth despite the contribution of Richard Hudson, Matthew Kailis and Tony King. The juniors finished seventh, but the efforts of Kingsley Tringas and David Ham give us great hope for the future. The senior hockey players were unlucky to finish fifth — Duncan Allen and the year elevens providing strong competition for the other houses all season. The juniors improved markedly over the season and did quite well to finish sixth.

Parry improved two places to finish sixth in the cross country. Congratulations to Stephen Alcorn, the open champion; and Sam McDonagh and Scott Calnan who ran well.

The house play this year was 'Hijack', an enjoyable romp that brought all years of the house together and generated great spirit amongst the participants. Duncan Allen's



performance as an Arab hijacker was "disturbingly good".

Despite early victories and the example of our athletics captain Stephen Alcorn, who broke the school 3000 metres record, Parry faded on the day of the athletics carnival to finish sixth. There can be no doubt however that everyone "gave it their best". Again the U17 and U14 groups did particularly well.

The house salutes the efforts of the 1984 year twelves. A small but enthusiastic team, they deserve to do well in the years ahead. Richard Hudson is to be congratulated upon winning the Parry Prize for citizenship, and Greg Makin brought great honour to his house in earning the title of Dux of School.





#### **PARRY YEAR 11**

BACK ROW: S. Calnan, N. Cole, S. Kerr, D. Stewart, T. Love.  
 CENTRE ROW: S. Havercroft, D. Anderson, K. Opie, G. Kitto, D. Pieters.  
 FRONT ROW: R. Williams, M. George, G. Robson, D. Naylor, S. Flavel.



#### **PARRY YEAR 10**

BACK ROW: E. Cheuk, P. Lambrecht, A. Dunbar, M. Ball, B. Pethick, W. Opie, A. Newnham, T. Mullett.  
 CENTRE ROW: C. Howard, D. Scotford, G. Strack, J. Allen, S. Lekias, D. Sewell, J. Cregan.  
 FRONT ROW: A. Mussell, M. Holmes, M. Michael, J. Dyson, M. Anastas, G. Chadwick. ABSENT: A. Mockford, R. Mulder.





#### **PARRY YEAR 9**

BACK ROW: P. Thornton, C. Tait, J. Williams, A. Heinrichs, N. Sivyver.

CENTRE ROW: J. Perryman, M. Rose, M. Park, W. Melvin, S. Waddell.

FRONT ROW: T. Flavel, D. Harris, J. Hinton, D. Libby, J. Bowman. ABSENT: P. Atzemis, A. Paterson.



#### **PARRY YEAR 8**

BACK ROW: J. Crage, P. George, S. McDonagh, A. House, D. Ham, R. Dettitt.

CENTRE ORW: M. Evans, P. Scotford, J. Williams, P. Cook, J. Dutry.

FRONT ROW: D. Dye, J. Taylor, G. Mussell, A. Johnson, A. Sharp. ABSENT: K. Tringas.

# Riley

**HOUSEMASTER:** Mr T.V. Greenwell

**HOUSE CAPTAIN:** M. Chappell

**SCHOOL PREFECTS:** M. Chappell,  
N. Hawkins, M. Palmer, A. Richardson,  
B. Rosser

The Green Machine roared in 84 to produce even more determination and enthusiasm led by Mr Greenwell and a determined team of five school prefects. Riley members always tried their hardest and strived for the best in many different areas of school life, and it is this attitude that keeps Riley the great house it is.

First term began and Riley made a solid attack on the Cock House Cup by doing well in many cup competitions, although the results were not consistent. In the Sholl Cup team games Riley came first in baseball, eighth in 'T' ball, seventh in volleyball 'A' and third in 'B', fourth in basketball 'A' and sixth in 'B'. In the Haswell Cup tennis we did well to finish second with the young talent of Damien Kestell and Peter Faulkner. The Parker Cup cricket saw a team effort in which we came seventh, although Mark Palmer and Shane LaBianca did particularly well. Riley came third in the George Rodgers Cup rowing, with a consistent performance from the Captain of Boats Ben Rosser. Riley then moved on to the Interhouse Swimming Carnival where all swam well irrespective of whether they were squad members. Riley competed strongly to come second in the D.F. Poake Trophy for the freestyle relays, third in the T. Hoad Trophy for the medley relays and third again in the Pritchard Trophy for the breast stroke relays. Riley at the end of the day, after all had been tallied, were runners up to Haynes who won the G.N. Altorfer Cup.

At the end of first term Riley had gained fourth position in the Cock House Cup but wanted to improve greatly in second term. Riley then did this by coming first in the junior hockey and equal first in the senior hockey, making Riley the champion hockey house and winning the Brine Cup. The junior footballers came fifth and seniors fourth which gave Riley fourth place in the A.E. Devenish Cup. The footballers success was largely due to the influence of the captain of the winning first eighteen Mark Palmer.

The Riley debaters showed that Riley was able to do well in cultural activities as well as sporting, by winning three consecutive debates and then the final on the controversial topic "That immigration to Australia should be stopped".

The winning team was Damien Millen, David Huggins and James Cruickshank.

Riley also proved to be strong in music with fourteen boys playing in the school band. Two outstanding efforts were those of Bruce Wells and Tim Roe who were respectively runner-up and winner of the Garland Music Prize.

In term one, Michael Chappell and Simon Bladen played leading rolls in the school play. Simon Bladen also took a part in 'Chameleon' the Riley House play. This play, directed by Damien Millen, involved fifteen boys who worked along side the three leading boys, Ben Rosser, Nick Hawkins and Nick Warren. The play was staged in a doomed spaceship travelling towards earth.

Riley tried very hard in the house cross country and the day really began when Gaven Speight won the under sixteen division with a time of 11 minutes 46 seconds and Damian Kestell came third. Nick Hawkins did particularly well to come second in the open and Riley gained third position in the Challenge Cup, our best ever effort.

In third term, Riley's next goal was to win the house athletics but after much endeavour and sunburn Riley achieved third in the J.C. Tyler Cup for the open relay, second in the Housemaster's Cup for the shuttle relays and fourth in the T.F. Hantke Cup. The vice captain of the school athletics team Adam Richardson was outstanding in open relay and many other events. Nick Hawkins who was chosen for the State athletics team and Kim Dethlefsen chosen for State junior hockey and baseball teams, both did extremely well.

All of Riley's endeavours throughout the year earned Riley third place in the Cock House Cup and all Riley members owe much of their individual achievement to Mr Greenwell for his support and encouragement. The year twelves, Riley school prefects and Michael Chappell captain of Riley, who won the year twelve citizenship award, are all to be thanked for their leadership and contributions throughout the year. It is to be hoped this strong contribution to Hale will be maintained in 1985.





#### **RILEY YEAR 11**

BACK ROW: D. Huggins, S. Parks, M. McGlashan, M. Peirce, B. Weir.

CENTRE ROW: S. Edis, J. Cruickshank, N. Draper, S. Shand.

FRONT ROW: P. O'Reilly, B. Wells, T. Roe, J. Edelman.



#### **RILEY YEAR 10**

BACK ROW: N. Black, B. Wilkinson, D. Millen, A. Moschella, A. Tandon, S. Ross, P. Lock.

CENTRE ROW: M. Hutchinson, W. Faulkner, R. Hodby, D. Stone, S. Salter, S. Eiszele.

FRONT ROW: G. Speight, B. Chase, T. Rule, K. Dethlefsen, D. Kestell, J. Stewart. ABSENT: R. Deykin, M. Kent, G. Hilton.



#### **RILEY YEAR 9**

BACK ROW: D. McGlashan, A. Rockman, N. Bentley, N. Gee, N. Nade, J. Palmateer.  
 CENTRE ROW: M. Reading, P. Faulkner, G. Stanwyck, S. Bladen, M. Cowdroy, J. Shaw.  
 FRONT ROW: R. Morrison, J. Bird, M. Barrett, C. Norman, T. Booth, B. Hewson.



#### **RILEY YEAR 8**

BACK ROW: D. Peirce, H. Salter, S. Ledder, B. Palmateer, M. Moschella, G. Ross.  
 CENTRE ROW: A. Woodall, M. Pudovskis, S. Skender, J. Talbot, M. Chapman, R. Dickson.  
 FRONT ROW: S. Darragh, P. Panegyres, R. Maitland, M. Farr, G. Edis, A. Tomlinson.



# Stirling

**HOUSEMASTER:** Mr D. Simpson

**HOUSE CAPTAIN:** N. Cumming

**SCHOOL PREFECTS:** N. Cumming,  
M. Oxley

**HOUSE PREFECTS:** I. Craig, R. Dalziell,  
C. Gillard, G. Kakulas, N. Parker, D. Warner

Stirling participated well in all aspects of school life this year, and although Stirling's sporting results were nothing to write home about, the level of team spirit was quite high and most enjoyed their sport.

Stirling made some noteworthy contributions to Hale's first teams in the various sports. Mark Oxley led the school basketballers through the season undefeated and was deservedly awarded colours for his efforts. Fine support from fellow first five players, Waddingham and Brooker, ensured Stirling of second place in the house basketball competition. Others who played in the top school teams during first term included King (tennis), N. Cumming, R. Dalziell (1st VIII rowing), A. Bird (1st IV rowing), and Goldstone (swimming). Stirling's results for first term sports were: cricket 8th, tennis 6th, rowing 6th, swimming 7th, team games 7th.

Undoubtedly the highlight of first term was the house play, "Temptations Sordid, Virtues Rewarded", an entertaining melodrama performed by Tate, Bevilacqua, Campbell, P. Taylor, Treasure and Mutzig. The latter three also contributed to the school production, "Reflections".

Midway through second term Stirling members once again gave their all to the Salvation Army's Red Shield Appeal. A fine turn out of boys for the doorknock raised an amount in excess of \$1800.

Second term sports' results for Stirling were not quite as successful as we had hoped for, but this can be accounted for in that often teams were upset for three weeks at a time due to the loss of their star Year Eleven performers to Wittenoom. Overcoming this handicap proved too much even for a house as versatile as Stirling. Results were: Senior Football 6th; Junior Football 6th; Senior Hockey 6th; Junior Hockey 7th; Rugby equal 3rd; Cross Country 8th; Cockhouse Cup 8th. Contributions to three major school teams were made by Oxley, Warner (football), M. Bird (hockey), N. Cumming, I. Craig and Morton (rugby).

Once more the culturalists, in Parker, Kakulas, Luketina and Lingam, provided

Stirling with its greatest success for the term by obtaining second place in the house debating competition.

Athletics day has been forgotten by most people in Stirling. Although Damien Warner, the school athletics captain, had the support of sixteen fellow squad members and a house determined to do its best, 8th place was all we could manage.

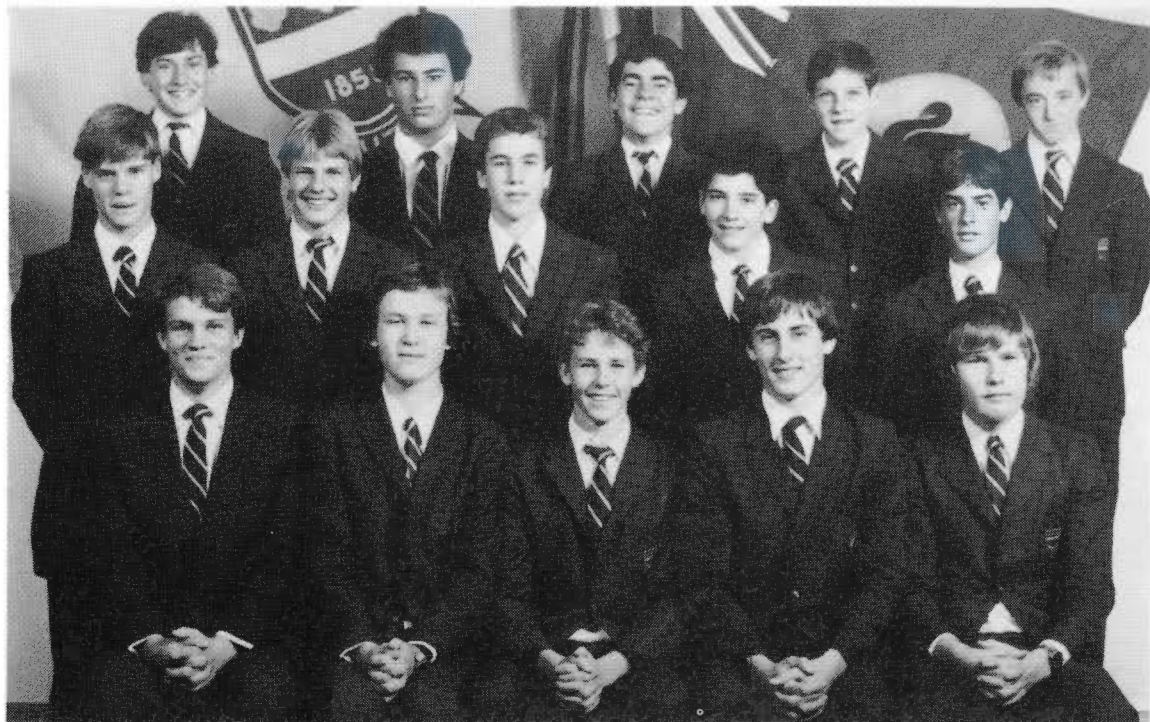
At the time of printing, Stirling's chess team, including school 'A' team members Yeaman and Riches, had yet to play the house chess final. Hopefully they will be able to gain a cup for the house; its first for this year.

Thanks must go to Mr Simpson and the year twelves for leading the house so ably. Their guidance and efforts throughout the year were appreciated by all members of the house.

*Sorry Stirling, but you missed out on the chess too. Ed.*

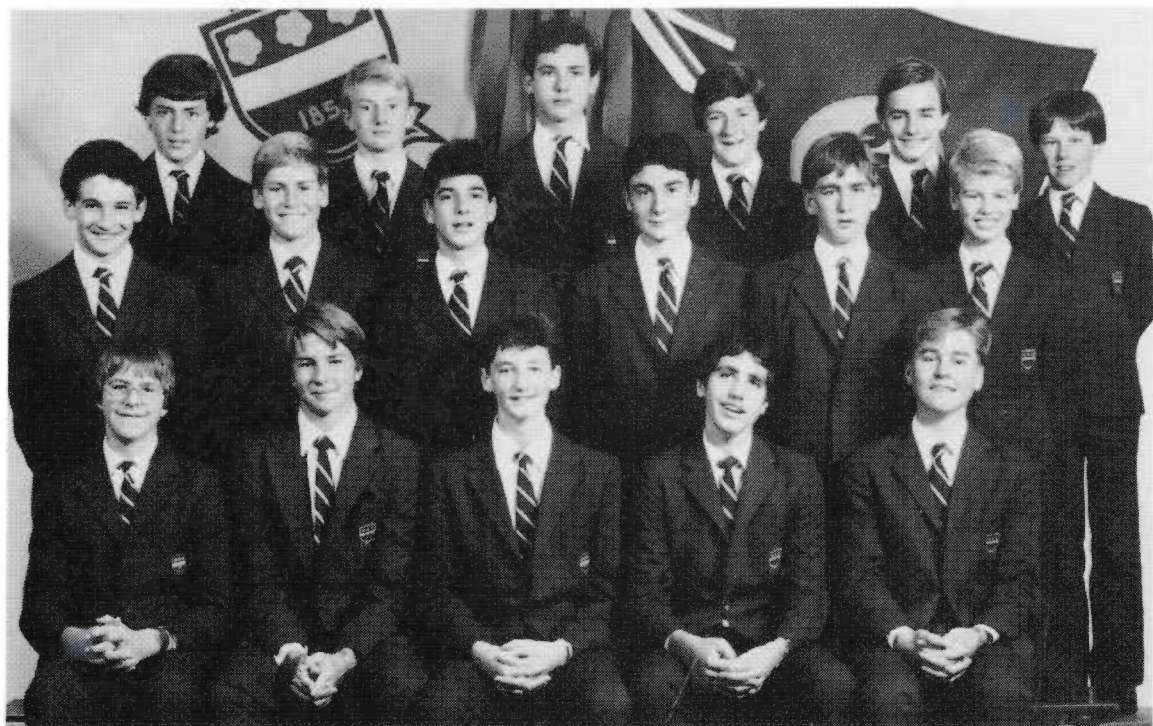






#### **STIRLING YEAR 11**

BACK ROW: C. Whitton, K. Christopher, J. Tate, P. Goodridge, A. Bird.  
 CENTRE ROW: A. Waddingham, P. Evans, D. Harris, P. Morton, A. Bevilacqua.  
 FRONT ROW: F. Haines, W. Marks, J. Savage, C. McBarron, A. Marks. ABSENT: G. Riches.



#### **STIRLING YEAR 10**

BACK ROW: M. Bird, P. Campbell, A. Sandison, M. Stansby, N. Craig, S. Durell.  
 CENTRE ROW: N. Christie, A. Cumming, M. Marinko, C. Orford, J. Trewin, D. Barton.  
 FRONT ROW: D. Jones, S. Watkinson, R. Creighton, J. Brooker, J. King.





#### **STIRLING YEAR 9**

BACK ROW: A. Mutzig, B. Taylor, T. Carrington, J. Kelton, P. Saville.  
 CENTRE ROW: A. Fraser, C. Chapman, G. Davis, R. Goldstone, A. Lynn.  
 FRONT ROW: G. Shillington, P. Taylor, C. Marks, T. Greenham, B. Treasure, M. Simpson.  
 ABSENT: H. Gillard, R. Kiely, T. MacMillan.



#### **STIRLING YEAR 8**

BACK ROW: D. Wineberg, S. Laurance, G. Reid, R. Pinczuk.  
 CENTRE ROW: C. Bickell, L. Baumwol, R. Wrightson, A. Mason.  
 FRONT ROW: N. Howat, A. Baker, W. Keech, S. Marris. ABSENT: J. Baxter, N. Durell.

# Wilson

**HOUSE MASTER:** Mr R. Gray

**ASSISTANT HOUSE**

**MASTERS:** Mr J. Barkhouse, Mr R. Barbour, Mr K. Floan (1st term), Mr A. Barkhouse (2nd and 3rd term)

**HOUSE CAPTAIN:** G. Fitzgerald

**SCHOOL PREFECTS:** G. Fitzgerald, C. Dhalluin, I. McCombe

**HOUSE PREFECTS:** W. White, R. Staniforth-Smith, J. Burton, R. Brazier, S. Reid, M. Eyres

The year 1984 is one which should be remembered by all the members of Wilson House. It was one in which every member contributed as much as he could towards the success of the house.

The year began with the induction of House Prefects, the introduction of one new assistant house master, R. Barbour, and the welcoming back of Mr Gray from his two terms off in 1983.

The first Saturday saw the whole house venture to Rottneest Island where we all enjoyed a relaxing day, getting to know all the new faces in the house.

First term saw Wilson House provide a sound basis for the year. The interhouse swimming carnival saw Wilson obtain an excellent fourth. This was a fine result as the boarding houses are not renowned for their swimming prowess.

The cricketers performed well, eventually finishing second. Although the Parker Cup was lost to Loton, with a good lot of up and coming cricketers there is a good chance it will be won back.

The tennis players played consistently throughout first term and finished in fourth position.

Congratulations must go to the rowers who took the honours of first term by not losing a race in the interhouse rowing, ending up on top with a perfect score.

The Sholl Cup saw Wilson put in a determined effort and obtain second position overall. In the volleyball the seniors finished third and the juniors fourth. T-ball tried hard but could only manage seventh. Both basketball teams lacked stars but not determination. Seniors finished equal second and the juniors equal third. The baseball team played well to finish third.

The very popular double wicket competition was held over 2 days in April. After some very

entertaining cricket the eventual winners were A. Sanderson and A. Lillyman.

Congratulations go to the members of Wilson who participated in the school play. It was a great success.

Once again Wilson were involved in collecting for Red Cross and it was another successful operation. The total collected in the end was \$2,570 which set a new record for the amount of money.

Term two was a successful term for Wilson. The hockey teams performed well, especially the seniors who finished fourth. The juniors always put up a fight but managed only seventh.

The interhouse football took the honours of the term by winning the football cup by only 1 point. The seniors remained undefeated all season and they then polished off Loton in the Grand Finals by 35 points. The juniors, not as successful, ended up fourth.

Wilson continued on its merry way by winning the cross country quite convincingly, making it two on end. All runners are to be congratulated on a fine job.

The house rugby team cruised to victory in the K.S. Jones Cup by defeating Loton in the Grand Final. We have now won it six times on end.

Debating, not one of Wilson's strong points, managed to get into the second round by beating Parry but then being eliminated by Stirling.

Interhouse chess was once again held and Wilson played well to finish mid-field.

Third term saw Wilson up at 6.30 every couple of mornings plus afternoon training to get into shape for the house athletics. It was well worth it in the end, coming second just behind Haynes.

Due to our 'guts and determination' showed throughout the year the Cock House Cup is still stationed in our trophy cabinet and hopefully will stay there for a few more years.

During Show week, the father and son golf day took place, with a meal in town afterwards. This was thoroughly enjoyed by everyone who participated.

Thus a year of true dedication to Wilson House has come to an end. Special thanks must go to Mr Gray for his efforts throughout the year, assistant masters and the prefects for their continual effort throughout the year and in doing so making Wilson House what it is today.

*D. Solly*





**WILSON YEAR 11**

BACK ROW: J. Morgan, J. Ronberg, D. Finlay, M. Strahan, B. Smith.  
 CENTRE ROW: C. Rayner, J. Noble, A. Kopke, A. Walton, B. Wilding.  
 FRONT ROW: J. Brandenburg, D. Solly, S. Armstrong, B. Godfrey, S. Morley. ABSENT: D. Reid.



**WILSON YEAR 10**

BACK ROW: A. Dowden, S. Page, J. Davies, A. Sanderson.  
 CENTRE ROW: S. Burton, R. Kelly, M. Hardie.  
 FRONT ROW: W. Hoedemaker, L. Burnett. ABSENT: J. Kuriata.





#### **WILSON YEAR 9**

BACK ROW: A. Alston, S. Miller, R. Innocent, A. Lillyman, D. Fry, M. Rowberg.  
 CENTRE ROW: T. Burton, E. Hawkesford, J. Finlay, S. Pritchard, B. Burkett.  
 FRONT ROW: P. Wheatley, Q. Hessels, S. Eyres, K. Smith, R. Morgan. ABSENT: R. Sudlow.

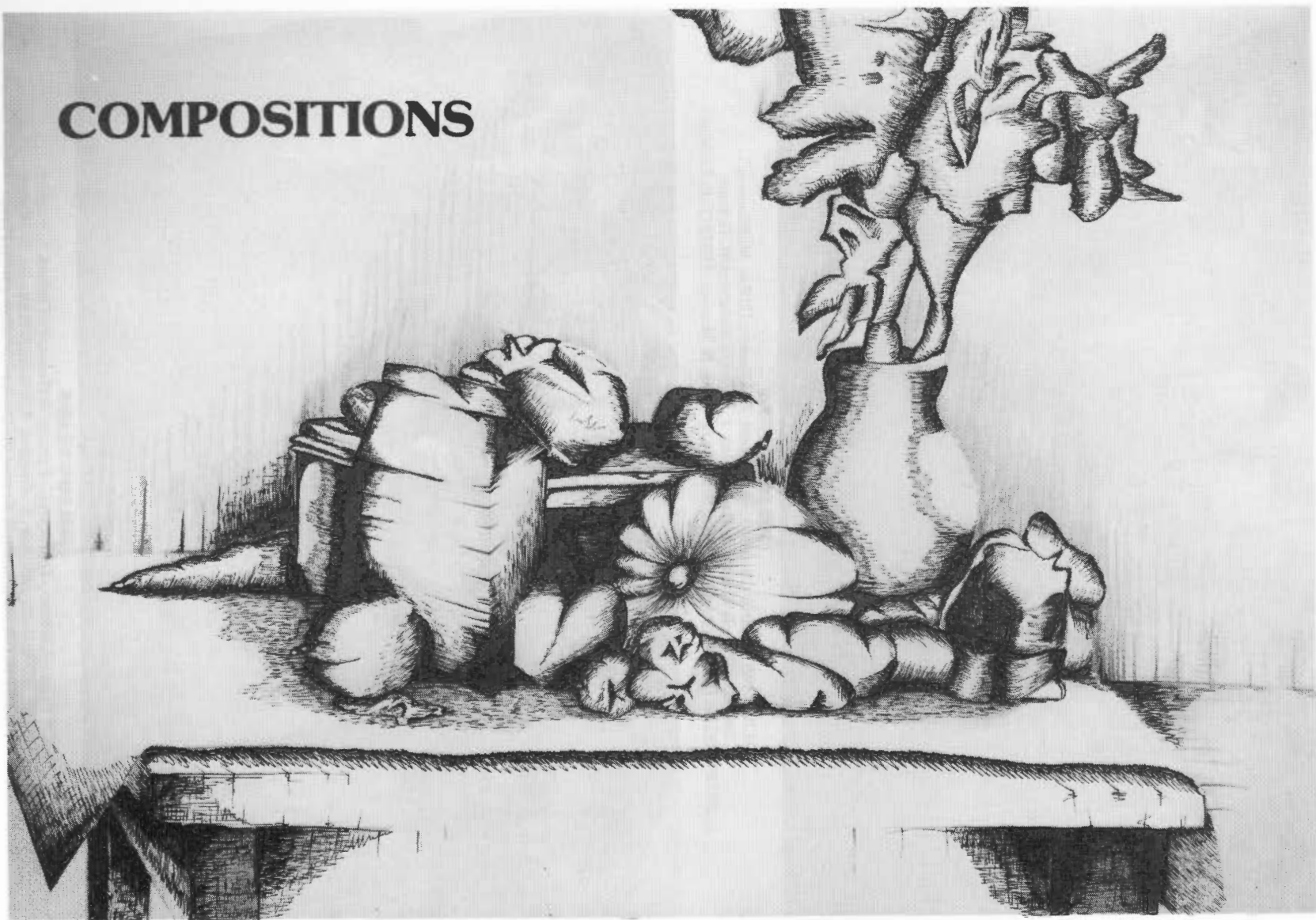


#### **WILSON YEAR 8**

BACK ROW: J. Isbister, T. Officer, C. Francis, P. House, N. Dickens, L. Fogarty.  
 CENTRE ROW: J. Hoedemaker, C. Dickson, B. Smith, A. Reynolds, S. Walton.  
 FRONT ROW: W. Burnett, T. Draper, X. Dhalluin, M. Burnett, D. Percy.



# COMPOSITIONS



*J. Burgess*

## **THE IDEALIST'S DREAM and the CND's Revenge**

Some little white dots stood on a hill  
Something stirred and they all stood still.  
Somebody shouted, pierced the air  
Then the bomb blew, and nothing was there.  
A young boy played in the street,  
Broken glass and the world at his feet.  
Vapourized was he, in the armageddon  
His life ended, the touch of a button.  
It's raining fire in America,  
It's raining bodies in China  
And in the USSR,  
The people decimated by the deadly rays: alpha  
beta gamma.  
The world is now in chaos, the world is not  
in fear,  
It's impossible for that, as the world is  
no more here.  
It took only a senseless greed  
And from all troubles we have now been freed.  
Maybe out there, someone watches  
Recording all our ghastly botches,  
Writing it down to show others  
How not to treat their brothers.  
But to reality now, as we all float as dust  
A cosmic family, finally all equal and just  
Such a pity it took uranium by the tonne  
To get mankind to live as one.

*Anonymous  
Year 10*

## **OLD RAAF PILOT**

There was an old man who every day,  
Would casually stroll along the bay.  
He would quietly sit upon the rocks  
And stare across to the ship builders' docks.  
He would sit and stare and look into space,  
And thought of the times, as a fighter ace,  
With Jack and Frankie and all his mates,  
Who now lay silent in their cement estates.  
He thought of the time they fought the Germans  
How they fought the jerries with their Blenhiems  
And that fatal day they had lost twenty-eight,  
Because this old man had made a mistake.  
He cast his mind back to that day.  
Remembering that the sky was black and grey,  
And how his mates seemed happy and glad,  
He cried a tear, he was very sad.  
He remembered the orders he was given,

"Protect the bombers when they attacked  
Bremen.",  
But this old man got lost and cross,  
And because of this, twenty-eight lives were lost.  
Twenty-eight lives, because this old man,  
Didn't go according to plan.  
Twenty-eight lives, including Frankie and Jack,  
Because this old man was afraid of flak.  
The old man came back to the present,  
He forgot what he knew he would resent.  
He got up and strode away to his home,  
And wished his mind would never roam.

*N. Faulkner  
Year 8*

## **THE TOMATO THIEF TALE**

The troop, Tony Turtle, Tabitha the tame  
Tiger, Tommy the talented Toucan and Toby the  
ten ton Tibetan Terrier, toasted tantilizing tea to  
tomorrow's task — to trap the terrible tomato  
thief trying tactics to take twenty-two tender  
tomatoes.

Tomorrow — the troop, too tediously tired to  
trouble, travelled two Tuesdays to the terrible  
tomato thief's town to trap the thief taking  
tomatoes. Toby the ten ton Tibetan Terrier  
trotted towards the tomato thief's trapdoor,  
tapped three times, then took to the thicket.  
The temperamental thief tramped through the  
trapdoor, the troop then trapped the terrible  
tomato taker.

The troop tortured the tomato thief. They  
took the thief's trousers, twisted the terror's  
toes, tacked the terror to tarry Tamarisk trees,  
then threw the tomato taker to the tigers.

Toby tooted the trumpet to Tommy Toucan's  
tambourine. The troop tended ten tennis  
tournaments, then their town taxied to the  
tavern to toast tea to this tiring talented task.

Thus the terrible tale terminates.

*H. Salter  
Year 8*

## **GENESIS**

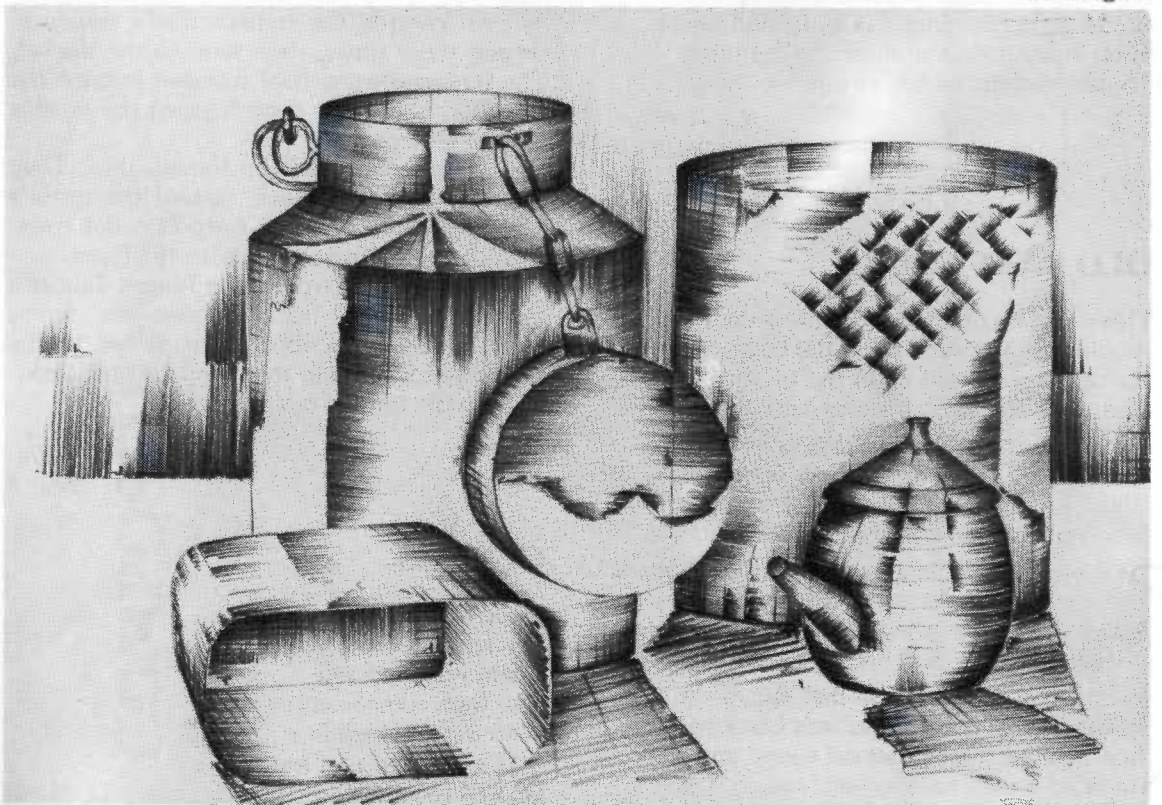
Once upon a time  
In a land so fine  
Adam was invented  
And then complimented  
With a girl named Eve  
And a son named Cleve.  
Or was the amoeba  
The start of the era?

*O. Mann  
Year 8*





*J. Burgess*



*D. Robinson*

## INDECISION!

Once upon a time there were four people called nobody, somebody, anybody and everybody.

There was a big job to be done. Anybody thought somebody would do it, but nobody asked anybody and everybody didn't want to do it.

So everybody was mad with somebody who was mad with anybody because it was his job and nobody was mad at everybody for not doing it.

But in the beginning nobody actually asked anybody.

*M.P. Cowdroy  
Year 9*

## "CROSS-COUNTRY TRAINING"

Quarter past six, the alarm goes off,  
Everyone groans, some people cough.  
The dorm wakes up, the lights go on.  
In the tog-room, our clothes we don.

We blunder our way downstairs, in the dark,  
The heater is lit, with one single spark.  
We wait around for the heavy-sleepers,  
Kids set watches to use as time-keepers.

The first kids set off and everyone's chilled,  
At the idea of jogging, no-one is thrilled.  
Our run, it begins, with many a groan,  
People complain of sore flesh and bone.

We round the black stump and enter the bush,  
Onwards, onwards, onwards we push.  
Some kids are tired now, at this stage  
Some people have 'stitches' within their rib-cage.

We burst from the bush onto the bike path,  
We're all looking forward to the end and a hot bath.

I've now reached fourth place and I'm going quite well,  
Some rather less so, as I can easily tell.

Up our first hill, on our morning run,  
As we near the top, we view the rising sun.  
The time's now half-past, as we conquer the hill,  
We've been going five minutes and on we go still.

We take the third corner and follow the track,  
Some people cut corners but most aren't so slack.

As once more we enter the dark, still bush,  
The silent wind follows us with a slight 'whoosh'.

The worn, beaten track is softened with sand.

How nice it would be, to be in some far land!  
My lungs feel as if they'll burst into flames,  
Jogging is not one of my favourite games.

And now comes our challenge, the final ascent.  
Going up Chunder Hill, much energy is spent.  
We reach the gates and our jog's nearly done,  
We're nearing the end of our morning run.

Everyone pants their way up Chapel Green,  
For our goal, Loton House, by many has been seen.

We jump the 'rose bed' and our run is complete.  
I'm greeted with a smell of sweaty socks and feet.

Now indoors at last, upstairs in a shower,  
I thought these runs should increase one's power.

Instead we're exhausted and ready to die,  
Now this statement I'm sure isn't a lie.

One run is completed, I'm happy to say.  
At least now we rest, for just one more day.  
But tomorrow morning, the alarm bell will ring,  
And we shall be woken, for a morn of running.

*T.C. Addis  
Year 8*

## HOME SWEET HOME — AUSTRALIA

There's a redback in the toilet and a huntsman on the walls,

A goanna in the kitchen and a lizard in the hall  
There are possums on the rafters and white ants in the floor,

And if you should see the borers, then you'll never slam the door.

The weatherboards have warped and shrunk  
The chimney's leaning like a drunk  
A jackstud here and there has sunk  
Home Sweet Home — Australia!

The apples have the codling moth and the fruit fly's in the plums

The fleas have all migrated here from Sydney's seething slums

A locust plague looms to the north, the wheat is awful rusty

The fodder for the dried-off cows is smelling queer and musty.

The fences need more than care,  
The cattle dog has mangy hair.

It may sound rough but I don't care

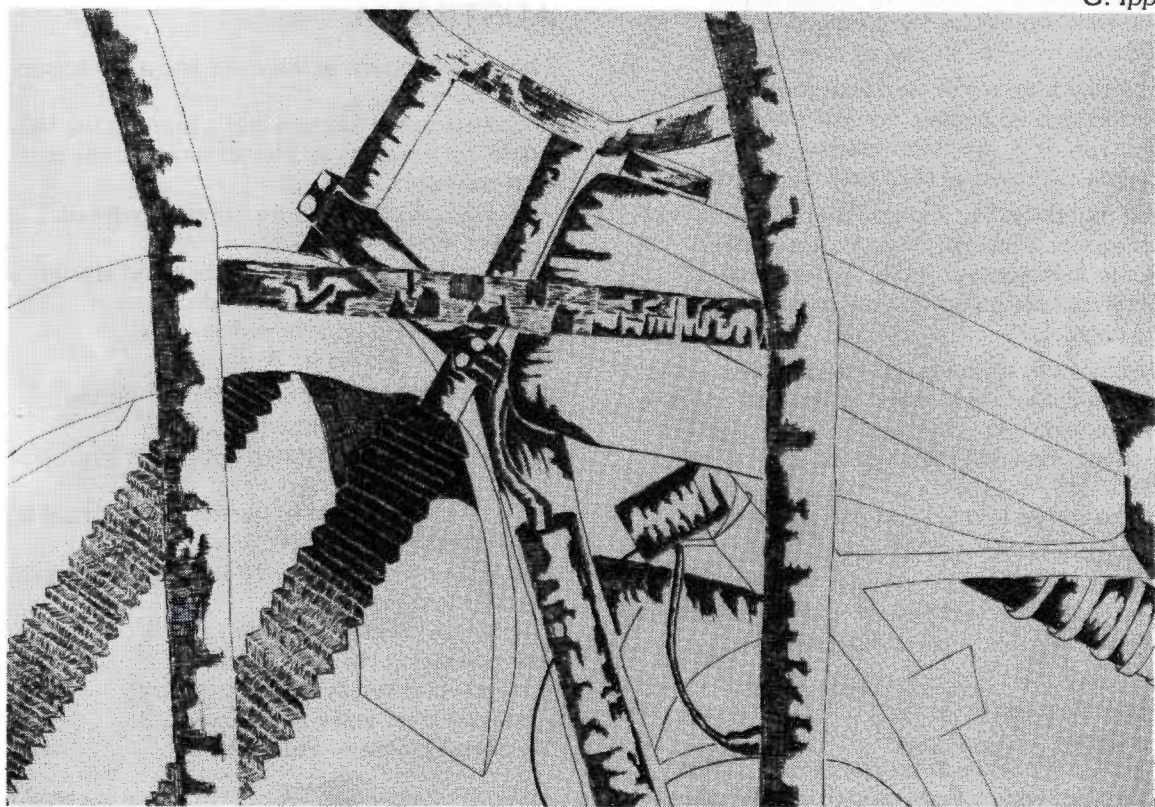
And I wouldn't leave it if I dared,  
My Sweet Home — Australia.

*Paul Kelly  
Year 8*





G. Ipp



K. Harkness



## MOTHER NATURE

As the Sun rises  
Mother Nature awakes,  
Full of surprises  
From the sounds that she makes.

She awakens the magpies  
the parrots and crows.  
Their voices like diamonds,  
Ring out to the skies.

Their movements are graceful  
And they sing with delight.  
The bunnies are playful,  
Then they scatter from sight.

Then everything halts,  
Nature listens with care.  
Some bunnies bolt,  
There's danger in the air.

There's not a bird to be heard,  
Nor a bunny on the land.  
Just the sound of the gun,  
That barks to command.

The woods ring out aloud,  
A cry of anguish the sound  
Then a whoop of delight  
From the farmer in sight.

A few ears appear,  
A few chirps are heard.  
Mother Nature mourns,  
For the loss of her bird.

*P. House  
Year 8*

## THE SNIPER

He let the body roll over and turned his face away. The anger and bitterness was shown by the tears in his eyes. He tried to accept that it wasn't his fault, his brother was the enemy and had to be killed.

The sniper could now feel the warm blood welling onto his hand which he had unconsciously put on his brother's chest. He decided to take the body to the nearest church. It's quite close, but like most of the city it was in enemy hands.

Taking a grenade from his belt, he prepared to make his run.

The sniper lobbed the grenade into the small sandbag outpost and headed down a small alley with his brother's body over his shoulder.

The alley brought him to within 200 yards of the church. The silhouette of a gunner and his machine gun could be seen in the bell tower.

The sniper waited until he was not looking and then dashed across the road to the cover of the church's archway. The door was not locked; he went in and lay his brother on the front pew.

As he walked back to the door the thought of desertion entered his mind. After all, he would never be granted a discharge at the present time with such a shortage of trained men.

The sniper pushed open the heavy wooden door. Suddenly, a shot rang out. A bullet thudded resoundingly into the door above his head. Another shot, and this time it met its mark.

His shattered leg bone could not support his body and the sniper crumpled, falling out of the cover of the archway.

A machine gun's staccato chatter and the sniper was dead.

*W. Opie  
Year 10*

## HOMEWORK

The library is a place of sin,  
The library we do our homework in.

The siren goes, my work's not done,  
In fact I've only just begun.

What will I do! Where will I go?  
Perhaps the music centre's a go.

Oh no! Oh no! Bernie is near,  
I really have to get out of here.

First period begins; I've had the Gook,  
A signing for me in my little blue book.

*J. Cruickshank  
Year 11*

## BLANK THOUGHTS

I sit and stare at this unblemished page  
On which my pen is loth to write a word.  
I wrack my brain for an idea, no thought  
Expressible in such conformity  
Ten syllables, each second one a stress,  
For ten whole lines? It seems a hopeless dream  
And yet just four remain to make complete  
This pointless little piece of poetry  
Me thinks Will. Shakespeare must have been  
perverse,  
To write so much of this accursed blank verse.

*D. Sanders  
Year 11*



## THE BEST DAYS

First a period of English Lit  
A cryptic crossword, to addle the brain  
Or trying to understand a poem  
(Need I add, in vain)

Next 50 minutes of practical Chem,  
Perhaps to make some cyanide  
But what can we hope to gain from this  
Besides new ways to suicide?

To Physics, and a brief introductory note  
But is it really worth the fuss?  
For when will we ever need to use  
The moments in a simple truss?

History can teach us many things:  
How the Bolsheviks turned Russia Red  
Of Keynes, and Hitler and FDR  
But what's the use when they're all dead?

And finally on to Maths III  
For something quite mind boggling  
If we draw 3 cards from 52  
What chance that one's a king?

(Or if instead you do Maths IV  
You'll hear Bill's famed haw, haw  
And then you'll have to try and prove  
That 2 and 2 make 4)

Another wasted day at school  
Of student exploitation  
And yet they get away with it,  
Under the guise of education.

*David Sanders*  
Year 11

## THE ANT

Just look today at the small ant,  
Who'll never jump or shout or rant.  
This god-forgotten little pest,  
Will be your uninvited guest.  
If you leave your unguarded tea,  
He'll eat it all (the food you see?)  
He'll eat your fruit then hide away,  
And bother you for all the day.  
On your cake you'll see cherries marred,  
It's time to get the Aeroguard!

*X. Dhalluin*  
Year 8

## A LETTER TO THE EDITOR

Dear Sir,  
I think that time is running out  
For those poor individuals, the public.  
Very cunning super powers whisper gossip  
and secrets of one another. Regrets.  
From U.S.S.R.: 'We don't want to talk today  
— so go away. But we might converse  
Tomorrow after we build and disperse  
A few more warheads.'  
Pollution of the sea, water, air and space.  
Beware evil aliens, for space is not bare  
Of junk that surrounds the Earth.  
The world with car exhausts, and fires burning  
With curls of smoke. Cancer in rats (never  
humans of course) and DDT absorbed  
through pores of your skin.  
Who really cares?  
Who cares about the starving nations who stare  
at their bared grounds. Wait until richer  
nations finish building bombs.  
In spite of the the fact that one-third of the world  
is crying for food, glorious food.  
Poor, poor people.  
We could give some of our food  
But within it is packed little energy —  
Goodness stripped nude.  
Pumping our bodies full of  
Pseudo-embalming technicolour flavours.  
Makes you want to savour  
Every minute of it, doesn't it?  
Dear Sir,  
With the bomb, pollution, pathetic food and  
starving races  
By the look of the people's faces —  
Time is running out.

*D. W. Millen*  
Year 10

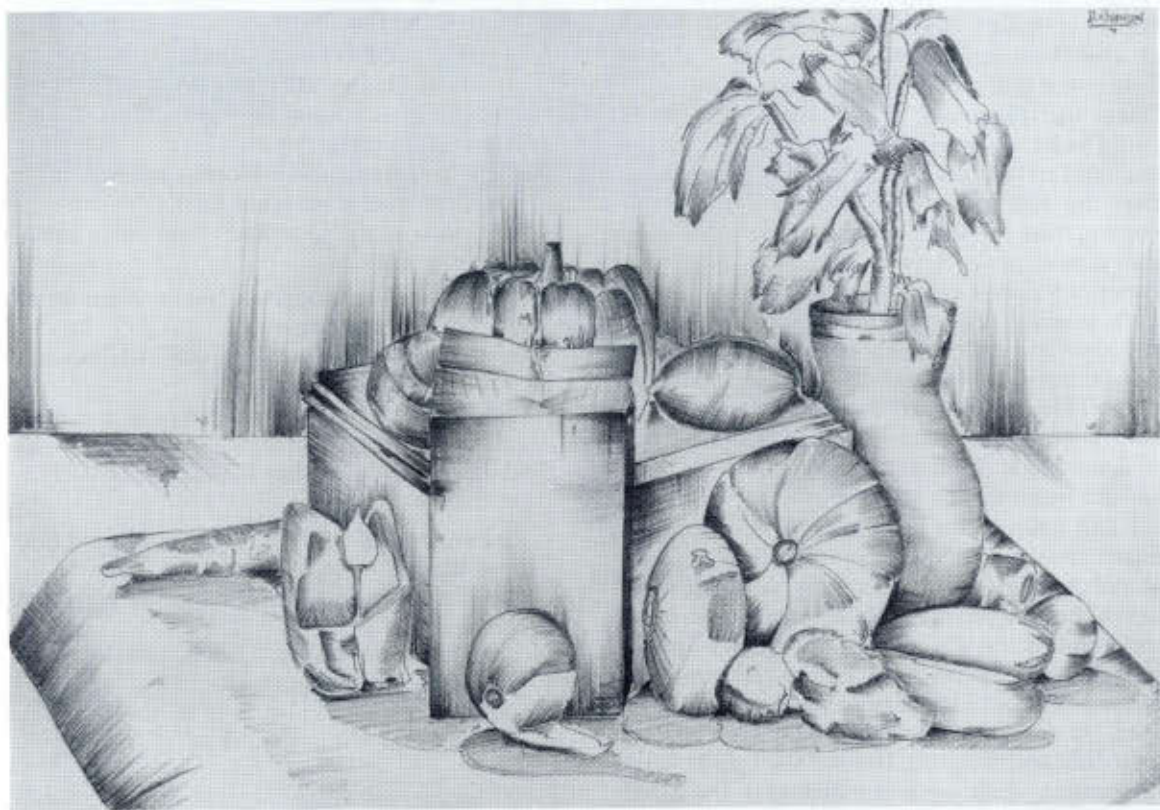
## THE PARACHUTIST

He jumped from the plane above  
And floated like a dove  
Being blown by the breeze  
Flying with the greatest of ease  
But something slowed him down  
I know not how.  
His brightly coloured suit ruffled in the wind  
As he landed in a field of green with a bump  
He hurried back for another jump.

*A. Woodall*  
Year 8



*J. Burgess*



*D. Robinson*



## POEM UNEXCITING

It's truly disgraceful the way  
Teachers say: "Write a poem today!"  
What's more, you know, at times,  
I can't think up more rhymes.  
That's why I shall stop writing  
This poem unexciting.

*I. Gurry  
Year 9*

## VIETNAM

It was a hot and humid day and the Viet Cong had just taken some of our frontline positions. Our whole battalion had been forced to retreat. I was feeling sick to my stomach from the combined stench of gunpowder, decaying bodies and the defoliant Agent Orange. I was tired, tired of the continuous savagery and slaughter. Just the other day my best friend had been found — the only way that they could recognize him was by his dog-tags.

"Becker, get your eyes on the job and don't dream. Some Viet Cong could have slit your throat by now!" said Sergeant McLeod. I had the night watch and I had been dreaming! "Yes sir," I replied smartly. I surveyed the surrounding terrain without interest. After all, all it consisted of was dead jungle foliage. Suddenly I saw a movement in the dead foliage away to my right. "Help me! Help me!" came the weak call. It could be a trap I told myself, but that call for help sounded so helpless. Cautiously I edged my way over the 100 odd yards to where the call was coming from. What I saw made me sick. Lying in the jungle grass was a mutilated body, an American soldier's body. It was an old Viet Cong trick, to mutilate a body, pretend the person was still alive and call for help and then run leaving the recipient of the call to find the mutilated body. This was Viet Cong tactics used to scare their enemies. It certainly had its effect on me. All I wanted to do was get away from the war. I walked wearily back to my post.

I had been there for about an hour when I heard and saw movement about 200 yards ahead of me in the light jungle. Whatever it was I didn't care. I lifted my M-16 to bear on the spot and emptied the whole magazine. Men in green rushed towards me and bullets pattered all around me. I put a new magazine in my M-16 and fired. At least 10 of those green clad figures crumpled and dropped. But still the figures kept on coming, they were completely in the open now, about 50 yards away from me. I was still

firing and suddenly my magazine was empty. The other guards should've been here by now helping me, where were they? I was still putting the magazine in when a bullet smashed into my shoulder, the force of the hit spun me around to face the opposite direction. My right arm was useless. Quickly I pulled a grenade from my belt, pulled the pin and threw 10, 9, 8, 7, 6, 5, 4, 3, 2, 1, BANG!! I saw bodies flying everywhere, no-one was left standing. Suddenly a bullet struck me in my right knee cap "Aaaaahhhhhh!!!" I screamed in agony. Where had the bullet come from? Suddenly I heard footsteps behind me, "What the hell happened here?" He was American. I knew one thing now at least. I would be going home. I got what I wanted. I was finally out of the war.

*S. Fisher  
Year 9*

## NORMAN OF THE OVERFLOW

I had driven to the Nookie, only for a little lookie  
For a bloke who I got drunk with, many, many  
years ago.

This had been our reg'lar hang-out, so I  
searched it for the big lout  
Who was known, just to his maties, as  
'Norman of the Overflow'.

And boy could Norm drink beer —  
about five thousand litres every year.

He would drink a hotel dry, all by himself,  
in just one night.

But the best thing about Norm, was how his  
name reached its present form  
Of 'Norman of the Overflow'; that name really  
suits him right.

His guts gave an enormous heave, when we all  
tried to call him Steve

After that pub down by the Swan, which we  
thought he liked the most.

He informed us that we were wrong, and in a  
voice so loud and strong  
Said 'It's the Nookie that I like; it's the best  
on the west coast.'

As I strolled up to the bar, I saw a huge body  
from afar,

I knew it must be Norman and strolled across to  
say hello.

Norm's first words were "Giddy mate, how ya  
goin? Are ya feelin' great?"

Then he sculled two jugs at once,  
did 'Norman of the Overflow'.

*M. Addis  
Year 12*





## DAY OF THE ANZACS

The bronzed young blokes going off to fight  
A scene that makes you proud  
To be called Australian.  
But you didn't think they could die  
You just felt good to see them.

Herded off in ships galore  
To some far distant land  
To fight for the King and all that jazz  
But you didn't think they'd be waiting  
With enough guns to blow you to  
Kingdom Come.

Running up that blood soaked beach  
With most of your mates dead or dying  
You just didn't stop to think about that.  
But when it was over  
Jeez, you felt bad.

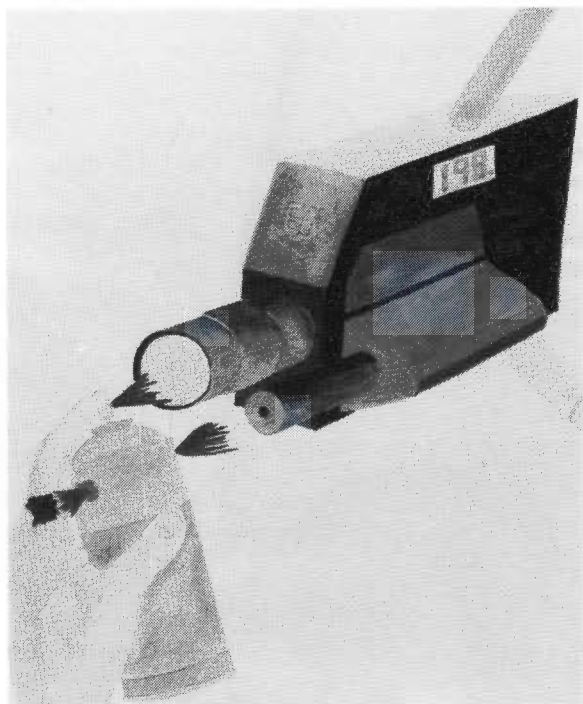
Sent to France to fight again  
To try and take some land.  
You just obeyed orders from the brass  
But you didn't think you could get hit  
Not until you were in the trenches again.

Yeah, we won the war of the world  
Three big bloody cheers.  
Most of your mates are pushing up flowers  
But the crowd back home still love you  
They didn't see their mates die either.

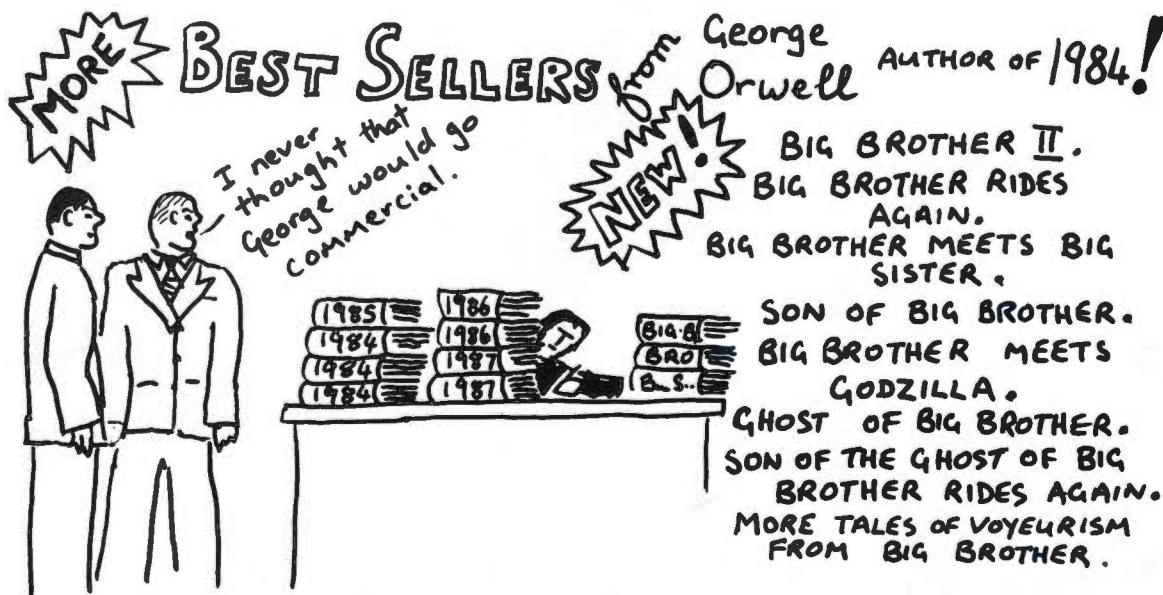
Sitting back and reflecting on it all  
Of which mate bought it and where.  
Did he die in Africa or France?  
But you just give up because there were so many  
Who died in that bloody war.

The bronzed young blokes coming home from  
the fight  
A sight to dazzle your eyes  
Hooray for the fighting Anzacs  
But in the future when they're old and grey  
They'll march again on Anzac Day.

Robert Lewin  
Year 12



A. Potter  
Year 12



# They said it

## Mr Towers

'Haw, haw, haw!'  
'You've got more crosses on your page than at Karrakatta Cemetery'  
'Get your mouth shut, and your prep open'  
'The man who's got control of the ball has got control of the game'  
'Get the ruled line on the blue line'  
'Get out your homework, or your homework diary'

## Mr Hughes

'Find a tree, you nasty little man'  
'Splendid isolation'  
'Go for a walk'  
'Well Cruick, what do you think of that one?'

## Mr Prater

'Okay fellas, let's take a brief introductory note'  
'You must employ a sign convention!'  
'Get down a vector diagram!'

## Mr Gibbon

'Nazi Germany and Soviet Russia were poles apart'

## Mr Pontin

'Kitson!'  
'Monday'

## Mr Macmillan

'Pace'  
'Be There'  
'Happy?'  
'Behave'  
'Guts'  
'Get off the air'

## Mr Goldsmith

'Gutsy Effort'  
'Tsk, tsk'

## Mr Johnson

'Gather round, boys'  
'Yard duty, son'

## Mr Welsh

'Classic!'  
'That wins the pre-foetal maturity award for the day, Hart'  
'If you don't do some work soon, you'll all fail your T.A.E. Chemistry'

## Mr Gray

'Don't come the raw prawn with me, sport'

## Mr Staines

'Did I tell you the story about...?'

## Mr Panarese

'Whatever turns you on'

## Mr Simpson

'I've got to go out and make a phone call'

## Mr Uphill

'Er... When you're ready please'

## Mr Wapnah

'Don't touch the lock'  
'Fermes le bec'

## Mr Hockenhull

'I don't know why you're always laughing, people in El Salvador your age have been fighting for two years'  
'Two per bench'  
'If you don't know page 116, I'm sorry I can't help you'

## Mr Greenwell

'Clearly, it's obvious that...'

## Mr Campbell

'So you have another bite of the cherry'  
'This is a bread and butter question'

## Mr Cardell-Oliver

'You peasant'

## Mr Shearer

'Be a little bit more verbose'  
'That's just a load of rubbish'  
'Leave the tap alone Godfrey'

## Mr Gidney

'Shut up and get on with it, there's a lot of work to be done'  
'Now, get on with it'

## Mr Kelley

'Indeed'

## Mr Cornish

'Right! that's two penalties for tomorrow'



# Music

This year saw many outstanding musical achievements with the highlight of the year being the band's involvement in the Hale School Musical, "Reflections". Other events throughout the year included the combined efforts of the band and organist, Mr David O'Neil, to provide a well polished performance. The musical year drew to a close with the Garland Prize and the A.M.E.B. examinations.

The year began with the "Reflections" musical. The band's involvement in this must not be underestimated as it provided many musicians with the chance to be part of a fully original musical score. Unlike the past performances, the music was composed within the school by Mr B. Stewart, lyrics by Mr G. Hopkins and conducted by Mr B. Harvey. Overall this turned out to be a great success with over fifteen school musicians enjoying a unique experience.

Next on the music calendar was the usual band concert being held in second term, with the added attraction this year of the Stow Organ. This evening marked the public opening

of the organ, which has now added greatly to the musical resources of the school.

We now progress to third term, the place the Stow Music Centre on the evening of October 22, and now sixteen nervous boys are about to perform before Mr Vaughn Hanley, the adjudicator. The standard of the performances during the evening was one of the highest yet. The boys were all competing for the first place which entitles the winner to a hundred dollars, kindly donated every year by Lady Garland. After much deliberation Mr Hanley declared Tim Roe the winner for the second year in a row and awarded two prizes for runner-up to B. Wells and P. Scotford.

Mr Bernard Harvey, who has patiently (and sometimes not so patiently) worked at Hale School for many years is greatly deserving of our thanks for his efforts. So too are the numerous music tutors who spend many hours (sometimes painstakingly) helping boys to become more proficient. Mrs Gladstones must again be thanked for her services as an accompanist for exams, competitions and sometimes the school's performances.



*Tim Roe (Riley Year 11). Winner of the Garland Music Prize.*

# "REFLECTIONS"

***"Yes, Reflections inside of you are the only ones you can keep."***

In writing these notes, some three months after the event, I realize that much will have to be left unsaid. For those of us who were so personally and passionately involved, the above quotation will have to apply and suffice. Let me simply record here my sincere thanks to you all. What we shared will long be treasured "inside of me."

"Reflections" was a bold undertaking. An original musical score married to challenging script idea and realized as a total School production was a considerable achievement. It would not have been possible without the important catalytic role played by Mr Bernard Harvey who drew together the scriptwriter and the composer of the musical score, Mr William Stewart, and "kept them at it" — through six challenging months until the job was done.

Mr Stewart's musical score was innovative and sensitive, subtle and slick, but above all it was an integral part of the drama. This ability to be creative and yet complementary, supportive without suffocating is a talent that many composers, scoring musical dramas, might aim to emulate.

Realizing and interpreting the musical score was left to Mr Harvey and the admirable School Show Band. The learning experiences in the pit, over the past three years, have been important ones indeed.

Congratulations to those Show Band Members who were rewarded with Drama Colours for their efforts over the past three years.

Again Mr Robin Johnson and his team of woodwork students constructed a strong and versatile set. We are also in Mr Johnson's debt for his effort in rationalizing the Dramatic Society's set materials. Through his efforts and those of his workers Dramatic productions and House Drama Festivals will benefit for many years to come.

Each year I am astounded by the work of Mr Ian Biddle (the School's most experienced and enduring Stage Manager) and his team of backstage workers. The difficulties presented to them this year in terms of set manipulation, space restrictions and time pressure were daunting. As always, pragmatically, and with a sense of fun, they were resolved. A 57 second set change into the Epilogue on the Saturday night will stand for a long time as the yardstick for stage management skill and achievement.

Gavin Gibson became only the third person in the history of Hale Drama to be awarded colours for his dedicated service to stage management.

With time to look at the videotape of the play and now see the photographic record I am totally impressed by Mr Bill Van Oijen's lighting plot. Add to this his work with sound — now combining a standard amplification procedure and radio microphone network — we are fortunate indeed to have Mr Van Oijen's expertise "on tap" at Hale. Duncan Allen,



*Staff and students of Guildale College Preparatory School assembled on Mr Johnson's strong and versatile set.*





*The Boys of Form 8-2 and Guildale Boys on Speech Day, 1908.*

Anthony King and Bruce Smith were Mr Van Oijen's able assistants this year.

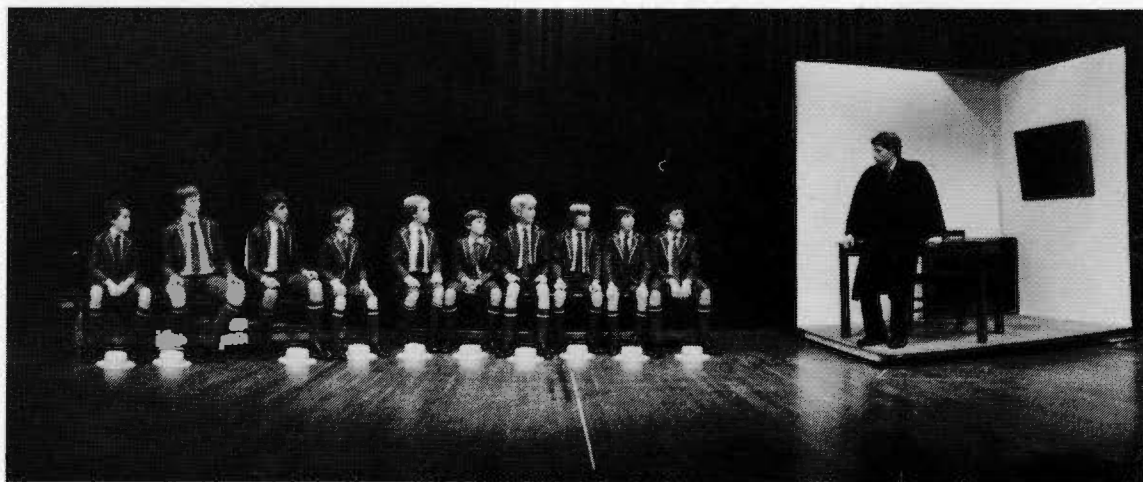
Now to the players. The vivacious youngsters from Form 8-2 ably tutored by Mr Tom Greenwell and Mrs Pat Gladstones added a new dimension to school plays, namely significant involvement from boys in Year 8 — many of whom had been members of the School only a matter of weeks when they committed themselves to the rigours of the rehearsal schedule. The future is in good hands.

Guildale Boys saw some old faces and new present smartly in their green and gold uniforms. Special mention must go to Andrew Mutzig (David "Goose" Howorth) for his eloquent delivery of the Bible reading, to Mitchell Morison (Peter Holloway), Nicholas Bentley (Sam Armstrong) and to Ian Gurry

whose "cheeky" debut as Michael "Warts" Waterhouse was a gem.

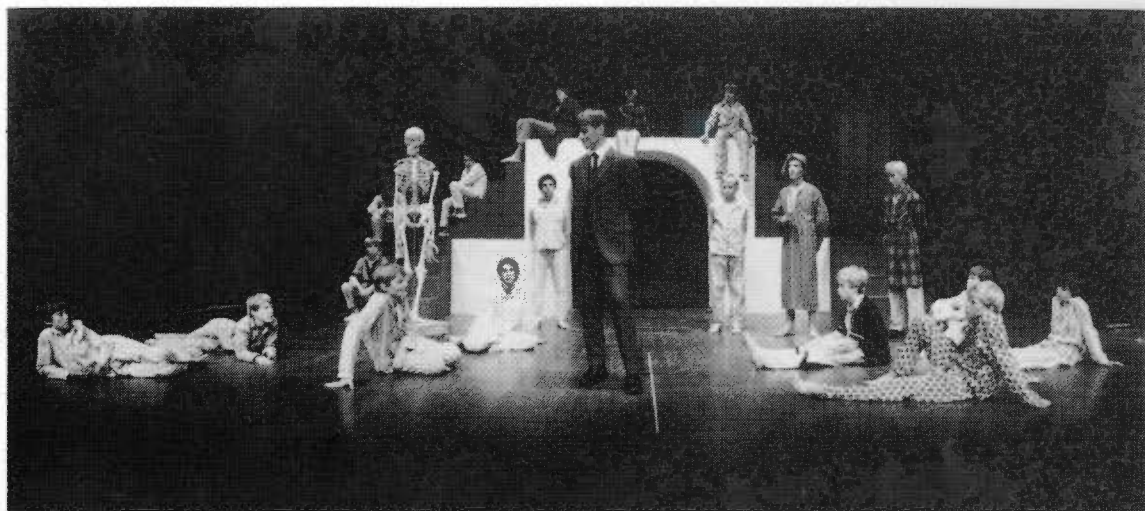
Ben Treasure (a young actor of great promise) was effective as the hapless "Ferrett", while David Sanders, a House Drama Veteran, was a conscientious and confident Housemaster. Andrew Chitty worked hard at the difficult role of The School Chaplain and aged effectively, while first-time thespian Stephen Bird played a brilliant cameo as the timeless English Master — Mr Jonathon Perry B.A. Stephen's "If" will long be remembered.

Kim Morison showed us all what true dedication meant when he combined a heavy rowing training schedule with a demanding rehearsal routine to develop the role of Mr Walter Wilkins M.A. — the Headmaster of Guildale College Preparatory School. Kim was rewarded with drama colours for his four years



*Mr Perry (Stephen Bird) at right addresses his youthful English class.*





*The Headmaster, Mr Walter Wilkins (Kim Morison) centre is reminded of his own schooldays when the boys of Guildale stage a dormitory raid.*

service to School Plays and House Drama Festivals.

Ian Calley (Colonel Pidgeon) and Simon Stead (Lieutenant Le Deux) also capped notable dramatic careers at Hale with excellent characterizations. Ian and Simon's efforts over the past four years have also been recognized with the awarding of Drama Colours.

Other soldiers on the Western Front were effectively portrayed by Greg Brooker (Lieutenant Hawthorne), Scott Armstrong (Lieutenant MacIntyre) — it was good to see Scott back on stage — and Ian McCombe, a long time House Drama specialist who stepped in at the eleventh hour to be an energetic Sergeant Major. Jonathan Allen, Stuart Allen, Lachlan Reid and Anthony Georgeff also presented well in uniform.

Talented Simon Bladen (Christopher Murphy aged 12) displayed strength as the country lad finding his way "at a real school for the first time" and harmonized well with Peter Maidment (Young Stephen Lamont) in a memorable rendition of "You and Me". Peter Maidment set new standards for a young man in a debut role. His excellently projected diction and beautiful singing voice were electrifying. In his sensitive version of the title song, "Reflections", Peter left lasting impressions on many people.

The multi-talented Mark Hepburn lived up to the promise he showed in last year's House Drama when he was acknowledged as having given the performance of the Festival. As Lieutenant Lamont he set an outstanding example of consistent and conscientious application at rehearsals and created some

memorable moments in his exchanges in the dugout with Captain Murphy. Many were genuinely moved by his death scene. With so much to give in so many areas, we can only hope Mark will have time to share his dramatic skills with us next year in either the School Play or House Drama Festivals. He is the first Year Eleven student at Hale to be awarded Drama Colours for a performance.



*Colonel Pidgeon (Ian Calley) left, in a tense moment with Captain Murphy (Michael Chappell) right.*





*Soldiers on the Western Front. From left above — Scott Armstrong, Jonathan Allen, Stuart Allen and below Mark Hepburn, Anthony Georgeff, Greg Brooker and Michael Chappell.*



*Lieutenant Lamont (Mark Hepburn) left, Lieutenant Le Deux (Simon Stead) centre, and The Chaplain (Andrew Chitty) right, plan to help Captain Murphy.*

Michael Chappell (Captain Christopher Murphy) gave a series of excellent performances during the play's season. Michael was set a huge task. The part of Captain Murphy was demanding both musically and theatrically. To learn and interpret three original songs and portray a young man torn, tormented, and finally emerging with understanding was difficult. Michael did it with great poise. Again with hindsight, I find his version of "I came to Guildale" chilling in its sensitivity and sincerity. It was a pleasure to work with this young man. Michael is a worthy recipient of Drama Colours.

The rest I will leave unsaid. Those of you who knew what it was really all about will understand why.

**"Reflections inside of you are the only ones you can keep!"**

Jeffrey Hopkins, Producer



Lieutenant Lamont (Mark Hepburn) left and Captain Murphy (Michael Chappell) right, sharing reflections in a dugout on the Western Front.

## House Drama

The fifth annual House Drama Festival was held in the Memorial Hall on Thursday 26th and Friday 27th July, 1984. The various casts included many actors with past experience in both house and school drama, whilst several actors made their Hale stage debuts. Michael Chappell did a good job as Festival host, introducing all the plays. The quality of acting was once again excellent, and the varied programme included farce, melodrama, serious and dramatic plays.

### WILSON HOUSE

"Me MacKenna" by Don Shaw.

Wilson House opened the Festival for the second year in a row with a dramatic play about army life. Ian McCombe in the title role, and Richard Brazier (Moore), gave excellent performances to end four years of involvement with house drama.

They were well supported by Scott Armstrong (Bucker) a veteran of two school plays, and Michael Eyres (Lieutenant Auden) a former house play performer. Jeff Brandenburg made an impressive debut to complete the cast. The high standard of acting made the play tense and absorbing, though it had some lighter moments.

### BUNTINE HOUSE

"King Chicken" by Allan Mackay.

Buntine House assembled a large and experienced cast to present a farce set in deepest Africa. Steven Bird both directed the play and took on the part of Dr Livingstone, spending much of his time in the cook pot. Ian Gurry followed his effort in the school play with an impressive performance as Bottomley. David Sanders played Stanley, and Robert Lewin, Russell Parker and Matthew Burrows painted themselves black and adopted accents to appear as natives. David Blennerhassett, Matthew McKenna and Brett Blades (as the beautiful? Princess Narda) all made their stage debuts. Undoubtedly the highlight of the play was Robert Olney's immaculate performance as a gay Tarzan, well supported by Gres Vukman (in his third successive female role) who played a very macho Jane.

### FAULKNER HOUSE

"Boy Dudgeon" by Ray Jenkin.

Faulkner House chose a serious and absorbing play, involving a very small cast of Year 12s. All four actors showed their wide dramatic experience in presenting a very professional performance. Ian Calley (Governor



Hollis), Michael Cole (Mr Seeley), Kim Morison (Mr Cliffe) and Simon Stead (Anthony Dudgeon) all completed four years of involvement with school and house drama at Hale with excellent performances. Gavin Gibson as stage manager also rounded off several years of backstage work.

### **LOTON HOUSE**

*"Sitting on Top of the World" by Allan Mackay.*

An explosive flowerpot on the 23rd storey of an uncompleted skyscraper provided the basis for an hilarious performance from Loton House. Mark Addis and Crawford Taylor both made their stage debuts, and were perfect caricatures of two typical trade unionist construction works Bill and Fred. Lachy Reid, Daniel Robinson and Darren Strange did well as policemen especially when falling down the lift shaft. Tim O'Meehan (the tightrope walking Great Goliath), Sam Fisher (Claudia) and Tom Walsh (Barbara the Bearded Lady) also contributed to Loton's play, which was highly amusing from start to finish.

### **HAYNES HOUSE**

*"Title Go" by Eugene Shumate.*

Haynes House presented an American play which took an interesting look at honesty in sport, and the price that must be paid for fame and fortune. Jason Oates was impressive in his first (and last) on-stage performance at Hale, appearing as Mike Bradley, the boxing champ. He was well supported by former school play leading actors Lloyd Turkich (Larry Sullivan) and Peter Maidment (Shorty), and Year 8 Ben Laden gave an excellent performance as Tommy, a young schoolboy. Duncan Booth, a veteran of two house and school plays, both directed the play and acted as a female reporter, while his namesake, Brad Booth, appeared as Nick Darley. Michael Jackson, Dirk Steketee, Jeff Lane, Aaron Potter and Darren Earnshaw all gave creditable first-up performances.

### **PARRY HOUSE**

*"Hijack" by Charles Wells.*

The largest cast of the Festival was assembled by Parry House who staged an airline hijack, which provided many instances of both comedy and drama. Duncan Allen and Steve Alcorn adopted Middle Eastern accents to play the hijackers, while Tony King and John Annand appeared as Russian chess players. Grant Robson (Professor Manningtree), Matthew George (Travers), Matthew Kailis (Captain

Stewart) and Phillip George, Sam McDonagh and Justin Williams as three school boys, performed impressively, whilst Greg Makin (the Stewardess), Jonathan Allen (Miss Madeleine Pringle) and Antony Heinrichs (Enid Fenshaw) took on the female roles with style. Grantham Kitto managed to sleep through the whole drama, complete with a whiskey bottle in his pocket. Richard Hudson (Wing-Commander Fanshaw) did an excellent job directing the play, with its large number of props and actors from all years of the house.

### **RILEY HOUSE**

*"The Chameleon" by Allan Mackey.*

Riley House chose a serious play, set in a spaceship, from the playwright responsible for both Buntine and Loton Houses' comedies. Year 12s Ben Rosser (Captain Roberts), Nick Warren (Lieutenant Cannaway) and Nick Hawkins (Lieutenant Brendan) made notable debuts in the leading roles, complete with gelled hair and silver spacesuits. Simon Bladen (Selby) and Nick Bentley (Mathews), followed up impressive displays in the school play with good performances, as did former school and house play actor, Tony Rule. James Cruickshank, Stephen Darragh, Warwick Faulkner and Nick Gee all did well in their house play debuts.

### **STIRLING HOUSE**

*"Temptation Sordid of Virtue Rewarded" by Winifred Phelps.*

The only melodrama of the Festival was presented by Stirling House, who got the audience involved in an extremely funny production. Ben Treasure, the infamous 'Ferret' from the school play, was brilliant as Sir Jasper Breakneck, a detestable villain complete with black cape and disguise. Andrew Mutzig was impressive as the pure and noble hero as was Adrian Bevilacqua who acted as the narrator. Paul Campbell (Arabella) and Paul Taylor (Lady Lucre) handled their female roles admirably whilst John Tate captured many hearts as the suggestive prostitute Fanny.

Special thanks must go to the staff members who worked hard behind the scenes. Mr Hopkins once again contributed an enormous amount of time to attending rehearsals of all the plays and organising costumes. Mr Pontin acted as the Festival Stage Manager and Mr Van Oijen (assisted by Bruce Smith) was responsible for all the lighting and sound.

*David Sanders.*



# DEBATING

The 1984 Debating season got off to a very promising start with much success in the junior and senior pre-season social debates. However, this start did not ensure us of success in the West Australian Debating League competition, and we did not do as well as we had hoped. The season opened with basic errors being made in technique and use of a team theme. This was improved upon as the teams learnt quickly and obvious improvements were seen as the season progressed.

Debating took place on Wednesday and Friday nights in the Music Centre and was often enjoyed by large and boisterous crowds. The junior and senior teams that participated in Division 4 on Wednesday nights had some memorable wins against Churchlands, Warwick and Hampton High School as well as against St. Hilda's. Our Division 4 junior team consisting of C. Porter, S. Fisher, B. Treasure, C. Chapman, C. Herbert and M. Williams did very well to win three of their five debates. The Friday night teams competing in Division 7 had their ups and downs, ranging from a seven point victory over Newman to a significant defeat inflicted upon us by John XXIII.

Hale Debating has grown considerably and the year 10's, with only a season behind many of them, will add strength to the seniors next year. Among them are D. Millen, A. Georgeff, B. Ryan, A. Tandon and K. Morison. Our year 11's hold much promise for the future and we saw

the shape of things to come from J. Cruickshank, D. Sanders, D. Huggins, R. Murdoch, T. Roe and B. Davy, who made up for the lack of year 12's in the senior competition. Only three year 12's were members of Hale Debating. They were S. Bird, J. Samuel and Captain of Debating G. Ipp.

As in 1983 a few keen debaters, the maximum allowed for the school, attended the Commonwealth Bank Debating Camp in first term. J. Cruickshank, D. Sanders and B. Davy all had a great time and strengthened school bonds with all other schools present, especially St. Mary's. The camp improved our debating tremendously, though by the time we arrived back at school, we were still feeling the effects of only six hours' sleep in three days.

The annual House Debating Competition was once again a success by directly involving over thirty boys and drawing large crowds in the Music Centre and Lecture Theatre at lunch times. The eventual winner of this competition was Riley with a team comprising, David Huggins and J. Cruickshank.

All debaters would like to thank all those who attended debates, our social debate adjudication, including former captain J. Kitto and especially Mr Goldsmith for his enthusiastic and voluntary devotion of time throughout the season.

**SYMBOLS AWARDED TO:** J. Cruickshank, D. Sanders, R. Murdoch, D. Huggins, T. Roe, B. Davy and J. Samuel.

**COLOURS AWARDED TO:** G. Ipp.

*J. Cruickshank*



## DEBATING

STANDING (left to right): T. Roe, D. Huggins, Mr B. Goldsmith, D. Sanders, J. Samuel.  
SEATED: J. Cruickshank, G. Ipp (Captain), R. Murdoch, B. Davy.



# Chess

Although the number of boys playing chess decreased significantly on last year, 1984 proved to be Hale's most successful year since 1979.

Winning the Secondary A interschool competition was an unexpected but pleasant way to finish the season. After losing their last game of the qualifying rounds to Scotch, the A team gave up all hope of reaching the finals. However, on being told of their place in the semi-finals at the beginning of third term, hopes were revived. Hale won close, hard fought games in both the semi-final (vs. Rossmoyne) and final (vs Mt. Lawley) to take out the trophy. Donald Yeaman's timely return from England to fill the uncertain number 3 spot was a major factor in winning the semi-final, and Michael Adonis in his first interschool game played well to help Hale to victory in the final.

Mention must be made of Rohan Murdoch's fine performance throughout the season to emerge undefeated after nine games. He capped this off by winning the school championship

after a 3½ hour battle with last year's winner, Gavin Riches.

At the time of printing, the interhouse competition had not been completed; the final to be a contest between defending champions Stirling and the highly rated Faulkner.

Mr Sonntag is to be thanked for giving up his time for chess this year, as he has done in the past. Also, Mr De Frenne, a newcomer to Hale chess, deserves credit for taking the B team, and leading the A team to success in Mr Sonntag's absence during third term.

**SYMBOLS HELD BY:** R. Murdoch, D. Yeaman, G. Riches.

**SYMBOLS AWARDED TO:** T. Staples, N. Cole, S. Armstrong, M. Adonis.

*G. Riches*

Final Result: FAULKNER def STIRLING



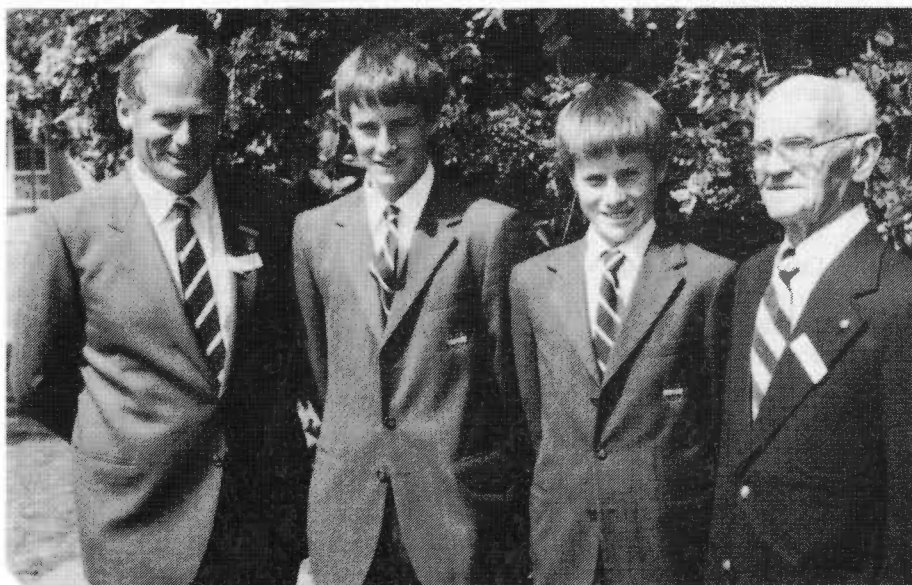
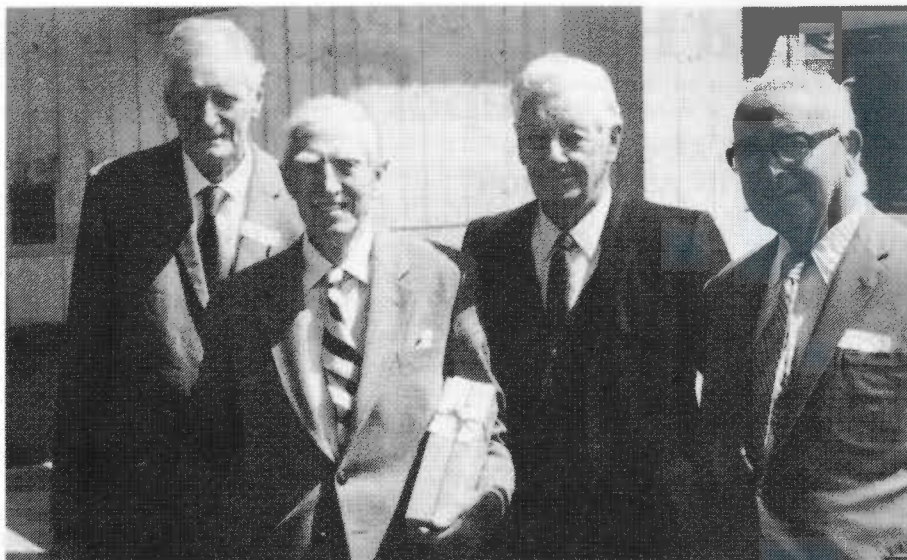
**CHESS TEAM — WINNERS OF THE SECONDARY SCHOOLS COMPETITION**

STANDING (left to right): D. Harris, D. Yeaman, Mr K. De Frenne, P. Saville, A. Heinrichs.  
SEATED: T. Staples, R. Murdoch, G. Riches, J. Samuel. ABSENT: Mr N. Sonntag, M. Adonis.



# Old Boys' Day

*Caught making off with the bottle! Left to right: John Lefroy (1914-22), Con Chase (1913-21), Bill Crommelin (1914-20), Hector Spaven (1917-21).*



*— 3 Generations, Ross Reading (1953-54), Justin Year 9, Damian Year 8 and Rob Reading (1921-22)*

*STANDING (left to right): Michael Atkins, David Aitken, Tim Hantke, Ken Jones, Jock Lilburne, Richard Truscott, David Foulkes, Alistair Macmillan.  
SEATED: Gra Rosser, Cyril Peet, Ted Hantke, Ted Blackman.  
Past Presidents of Old Boys Association*





# Old Haleians Association (Inc.) Report — 1984

## 75th ANNIVERSARY OF THE ASSOCIATION

This year the Old Haleians Association has celebrated the 75th Anniversary of its formation in 1909. The September 1984 edition of "The Old Haleian" was a special commemorative issue and contained a brief history of the Association during those 75 years. The Association has also acquired a set of "honour boards" on which are being recorded the names of all Presidents, Secretaries and Treasurers of the Association since its formation and there will be sufficient space remaining for many years ahead. These boards will be put on display in the Old Boys Room of the Old Boys Memorial Hall.

## SOCIAL AND SPORTING

Old Boys Day last year attracted the largest attendance of Old Boys for many years and was a great success. There was much interest shown in the display of old photographs which was provided by the Association and a similar display was again produced for Old Boys Day this year.

In June this year a Country Dinner was held at Pinjarra which was also highly successful and attracted a large attendance of both locals and others who travelled from Perth and other districts. The thought and effort which went into the arrangements for the dinner on the part of the organisers resulted in what was surely one of the best Country Dinners ever held.

The annual Old Boys vs. the School cricket match which is played in February each year was comfortably won by the School First XI this year.

Unfortunately, the major part of the Old Boys vs the School Winter Sports Day in July (namely the football and rugby games and the luncheon for boys, parents and Old Boys after the games) had to be cancelled due to an epidemic of flu at the school. The hockey game was played and was won by the Old Boys.

## HONORARY LIFE MEMBER

At the Country Dinner I had the pleasure of announcing that the Association had bestowed Honorary Life Membership upon Mr. Doug Poake (who was the guest of honour at the dinner) and presenting his Honorary Life Membership certificate to him. Doug retired from the School last year after more than 20 years of dedicated and outstanding service and

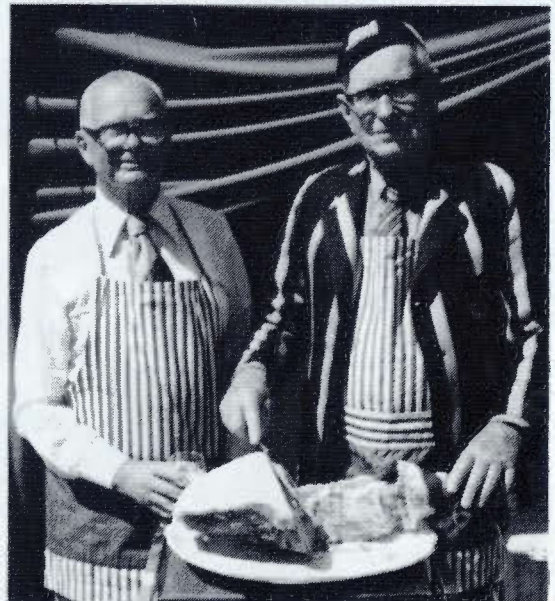
he is well known and respected by many Old Boys.

## NEW PROJECTS: PROMOTION AND ARCHIVES

The Committee of the Association appointed special sub-committees to undertake two new projects this year.

The first was a "promotions" sub-committee to arrange for the production of a range of items with a Hale theme. For many years now the Association has produced an Old Boys tie and more recently it has produced lapel badges using the school crest. As a result of this new initiative the Association has now produced, with the consent of the Board of Governors, a range of Christmas cards featuring sketches of various parts of the school drawn by Old Boy, Simon Gepp and a key ring featuring the school crest. There is clearly a large demand for these products and it is hoped that there will be a number of further items produced next year.

The second was a sub-committee to work on the establishment of school archives. The main achievement in respect of this project this year has been the collation of the Association's set of the Cygnet magazine. In addition, a number of Old Boys have forwarded various materials to the Association for inclusion in the archives. It is



*The Kelly Brothers — Head cooks and bottle washers on Old Boys Day*



hoped that the laborious task of sorting and recording the various materials which are now held by the Association will continue next year. The ultimate aim of this project is to restore and preserve these materials and to arrange for the means of displaying some of them whilst keeping a detailed register of the other materials held by the Association which will be stored in an orderly manner. The Association also has a copy of the various materials which are held by the Battye Library relating to the history of the school.

## **MEMBERSHIP**

107 of the Boys who finished Year 12 last year (representing 97% of those in Year 12) became life members of the Association this year together with 39 other new life members. In addition, as a result of a request by the Association, approximately 20 annual members also became life members leaving only a small handful of annual members remaining. The Association now has in the vicinity of 1,700 financial members.

## **FINANCES**

The Association achieved a surplus of \$2,417.00 of income over expenditure and now has accumulated funds of \$70,735.00 of which \$60,000.00 is invested in first fixed mortgages and a further \$8,000.00 invested in a cash management fund. I wish to take this opportunity to thank our Treasurer, Richard Truscott, for the thorough and efficient manner in which he has fulfilled his duties this year.

## **ASSISTANCE TO SCHOOL PROJECTS**

The Committee decided to give financial assistance from the Association to the following school activities during the year, namely:

1. Once again \$500.00 was donated towards the cost of transporting and catering for the Year 12 boys and staff members involved in the Hale Rottneest Reafforestation Programme; and
2. The Association also met the cost of the barbecue which was held during the interstate Football Carnival held at Hale during the May school holidays.

## **THE "HALE FAMILY"**

The Association has continued to maintain close links with the other members of the "Hale Family" during the past year.

The Parents and Friends Association and the

Ladies Auxiliary have been distributing copies of "The Old Haleian" to the parents of all boys at the school and news of the activities of these groups has been included in the magazine. During the year the Committee of our Association hosted an informal gathering with the members of the Committee of the Parents and Friends Association and the Ladies Auxiliary to strengthen these links.

The Cygnet Rowing Club held a successful Inaugural Dinner on the eve of the Head of the River in April this year which was attended by 75 Old Boys ranging from 18 to 80 years of age. "The Old Haleian" also contained regular reports on the activities of the Club. The Cygnet Rowing Club was formed some years ago to enable school rowers to compete in various regattas and it is only within the last year or so that it has been reactivated and expanded to allow for membership by Old Boys and parents and friends of the school. The intention of such membership is to raise funds to assist rowing at Hale.

It is pleasing to note that the Old Haleians Hockey Club has had a good year in respect of both its junior and senior teams. The Rules of the Old Haleians Association provide for the Hockey Club to appoint a member of our Association as its representative on the Committee of our Association each year which enables our Association and the Hockey Club to maintain their links with each other. The Hockey Club's appointee this year was Mike Williams and he has regularly attended Committee meetings and has successfully fulfilled this role.

## **ENDOWMENT FUND**

The Endowment Fund was established in 1933 as a result of the joint efforts of the Governors of the school and our Association and the Hale School Endowment Fund Association (Inc.) was formed to be the trustee of the Fund. This Association has only 5 members (commonly referred to as the Trustees) three of whom are nominated by our Association and two of whom are nominated by the Board of Governors. "The Old Haleian" over the past year has regularly included reports from the Trustees of the Fund together with a donation form and it is pleasing to see that there has been a resurgence in support of the Fund which had accumulated capital of \$47,878.00 as at 31st December 1983.

I urge all Old Boys to support the Endowment Fund.



## **SCHOLARSHIP**

The current recipient of a scholarship from the Association for the payment of full school fees completes Year 12 this year and the Committee has been pleased with his progress and the results which he has achieved. In addition to that scholarship, the Association also provided scholarship assistance of a "temporary" nature by paying the second and third term fees of a boy at school.

## **BOARD OF GOVERNORS**

At the beginning of the year the Association appointed Mr. Martin Brandreth to the Board of Governors for a term of 4 years as one of its four appointees to the Board. On behalf of the Association I wish to record our thanks to the retiring Old Boy appointee to the Board, Mr. Berry Durston who completed his term at that time.

## **DEATH OF "OLDEST OLD BOY"**

With regret I record the death of Mr. Morton Thurston in March this year. Mr. Thurston who was 91 years of age was at school from 1903 to 1908. For some years Mr. Thurston had been the oldest Old Boy at Old Boys Day which was a title of which he was proud. It is a pity that Mr. Thurston was not with us on Old Boys Day this year during the 75th Anniversary of the Association because he became an Old Boy in the same year that the Association was formed.

## **ADMINISTRATION OF THE ASSOCIATION**

During the year our Secretary, Tom Hoar, arranged for the membership records and

mailing list of the Association to be placed on the new computer at the school. This new facility should enable the Association to obtain various details in respect of each member of the Association such as the years that he was at school, the house which he was in and the sports and other activities in which he was involved and to put this information to use when organising reunion dinners and so forth.

I also wish to take this opportunity to record my thanks to Tom Hoar for his untiring efforts during the past year as Secretary of the Association.

## **CONCLUSION**

Last year I stated that I was confident that the Association was poised to take up some new initiatives and that the next few years should be a productive period of the Association. I am pleased to report that this has been the case this year and this trend should continue next year. It is significant that Tom Hoar has agreed to remain as Secretary and Richard Truscott has agreed to remain as Treasurer and I urge you all to support our incoming president, Trevor O'Keefe and the new Committee.

Finally, I wish to thank everyone who has supported and assisted myself and the Association during the past year and I also wish to thank all members of the Association for giving me the opportunity to serve as your President for the past two years. I look forward to being able to continue to contribute to the Association over the coming years.

*D. G. Aitken — President*

---

# **History of The Old Haleians' Association 1909-1984**

Prior to 1909, Old Boys of the school had been holding an annual dinner for some years and there had been talk of forming an Old Boys' Association. Finally, at the annual dinner held on 29th March, 1908 a provisional committee of eight was appointed to work on the formation of the Association. As a result of the efforts of the provisional committee a general meeting was convened on 26th May, 1909 which was attended by twenty-five Old Boys and chaired by Mr. F. C. Faulkner (who was Headmaster of the school from 1890 to 1914).

The Association was formed at this meeting and a committee was appointed to draw up rules for the consideration of a further meeting which was subsequently held on 23rd June, 1909, with

a similar attendance. The proposed rules were discussed and adopted and a committee and officials of the Association were elected.

## **First Office Bearers**

Mr. Faulkner was elected President with Sir Walter James and Dr. A. Saw as Vice Presidents, Mr. L. P. Hall as Treasurer and Mr. H. S. W. Parker as General Secretary and Mr. S. H. D. Rowe as Assistant Secretary and a Committee of nine others. The school was called The High School at the time and so the Association was called The High School Old Boys' Association.

The Rules of the Association were printed with the crest which appeared on the Cygnet at the time on the cover. This was a swan with the

motto "Floreat Schola Perthiensis" (which translates as "may the atmosphere of learning in Perth flourish") which was the unofficial motto of the school at the time. Also, a programme was commenced to join up Old Boys and past and present masters of the school as members of the Association. The first object stated in the Rules was "to give assistance to any objects connected with the school".

It was also arranged that the Cygnet would be sent to all members of the Association. In the August 1909 edition of the Cygnet the editorial stated "It is with feelings of great pleasure that we record the founding of what promises to be a very vigorous and successful Old Boys' Association". The Cygnet also exclaimed in Latin "Floreat Emeritorum Sodalitas" (which translates as "may there flourish an association of past students").

By 30th September, 1909 the Association had a membership of fifteen life members and six ordinary members. This was not as good a start as had been hoped for since four hundred and fifty potential members had received a circular inviting them to join the Association. The first A.G.M. of the Association was held on 4th November, 1909 at the Palace Hotel and the Association presented two prizes (one for junior boys and one for senior boys) at the School Sports that year.

On 4th January, 1910 the Association held its first dinner and by May 1910 it was firmly established with fifty-seven life members and twenty-four annual members. It had been decided that the Association would hold an Annual Dinner in November each year during the Royal Show week for the convenience of country members and the first Annual Dinner was held on 1st November, 1910.

Despite the growth in membership the Association suffered from small attendances at its A.G.M.'s and dinners but it gradually strengthened. The Association's activities were limited during the 1914-1918 period as many Old Boys were away at the war. By 1919 the A.G.M. of the Association had been changed from the end of the year to the early months of the year (February/March).

### **Junior Association**

On 26th May, 1919 (exactly ten years to the day after the formation of the Association) a Junior Old Boys' Association was formed because it was felt that young Old Boys were reluctant to join the existing Association because of the generation gap between the

younger Old Boys and the members of the Association.

The Junior Association was intended to cater for Old Boys under twenty-one years of age. Although it was a separate Association the Junior Association was seen as a branch of the Senior Association and the junior members were all made honorary members of the Senior Association and financial members of the Senior Association were eligible to join the Junior Association by paying the appropriate fee.

An example of the different types of functions which were organised by the two Associations was an Old Boys' Social Evening held at the school on 22nd August, 1924 when dancing was organised by the Junior Association and a Bridge Evening was held by the Senior Association.

In July 1920 the Association started an appeal to finance the addition of a Memorial Wing of four classrooms to the Havelock Street School to commemorate those Old Boys who lost their lives in the First World War. The Memorial Wing was completed in 1921 but it took the Association until the end of the decade to complete the appeal.

By 1920 the school had adopted "Duty" in lieu of its unofficial motto of "Floreat Schola Perthiensis". However the Association continued to use the former motto itself.

The period from 1920 to 1927 saw the Association grow from fifty-four financial members to over six hundred financial members and one of the driving forces behind this strengthening of the Association was the Rev. C. L. ("Tom") Riley who was Secretary during those years.

In 1921 the State Government amended the High School Act to enable the Association to nominate three governors of the school. The other six governors were nominated by the Government. The Association's first nominees were T. A. L. Davy, E. A. Lee-Steere and C. L. Riley.

In 1925 the annual reunion of Old Boys, which was held on 18th March at the W.A.C.A. ground followed a new format with two cricket matches taking place (Town Old Boys vs Country Old Boys and Town Old Boys vs the School). This new format for the annual reunion (Old Boys' Day) continued for many years.

In 1928 the Junior Association was abolished, having done its job, and its members continued as members of the Senior Association. Since the Junior Association had organised most social functions a Social Committee of the Senior



Association was formed. In 1928 the Association paid an honorarium to the Secretary for the first time. It was twenty-five pounds.

### **Change of Name**

In 1929 the Association provided the school with a gallery of pictures of all past Headmasters of the school as its gift to the school during the Centenary Celebrations of the State.

That year the school's name was changed from The High School to Hale School and so the Association changed its name to "The Hale School Old Boys' Association". It was later suggested that at the same time the Association should have changed its motto from "Floreat Schola Perthiensis" (may the atmosphere of learning in Perth flourish) to "Floreat Schola Haleiensis" (may the atmosphere of learning at Hale flourish).

In 1933 the Association sponsored the establishment of the Endowment Fund with the object of providing a fund, the interest on which would be devoted to furthering the interests of the school. It was provided that the Fund was to be controlled by five trustees, three nominated by the Association and two nominated by the Board of Governors.

### **Old Boys' Roll Call**

On 26th February, 1934 the practice of having a Roll Call of Old Boys at the School Assembly before the usual Old Boy Reunion and cricket matches, took place on the W.A.C.A. ground.

There were forty Old Boys present at the Assembly and Roll Call. In 1934 the Association changed its name from "The Hale School Old Boys' Association" to "The Old Haleians' Association". Other names which were suggested but not adopted were "Old Haleovians" and "Old Halelians".

In 1940 a Junior Old Boys' Association was again formed because the departure of many Old Boys overseas on war service greatly weakened the Association.

The membership qualifications and objects of the Junior Association were the same as for the Junior Association which had operated in the 1920's. However, by 1944 the departure of the younger Old Boys on war service had depleted the Junior Association and it was amalgamated with the Senior Association.

In 1944 the Association decided to provide a scholarship, commencing the following year, for the son of an Old Boy whose father had either lost his life or was seriously incapacitated on active service.

Until 1945 Old Boys' news was only published in the Cygnet each year but in that year the practice started of issuing "circular letters" to members of the Association (both at home and overseas on war service).

In 1950 the practice was started of holding a "Country Dinner" in a different town each year with the dinner that year being held in York.

### **"The Old Haleian"**

1955 was an important year for the Association. The publication of "The Old Haleian" commenced and Cygnet Hall was opened giving the Association a "home". Also Old Boys' Day that year saw a Roll Call of one hundred and thirty Old Boys which was believed to be the largest ever attendance.

In 1958 the Association was incorporated and the Hale School Act was amended to provide for four members of the Board of Governors to be appointed by the Association with another four members being appointed by the Perth Diocesan Trustees and the Archbishop of Perth being the other member of the Board.

### **1000 Members**

In 1960 membership of the Association reached one thousand (of whom four hundred and eighty-four were life members) and the Association's accumulated funds stood at three thousand five hundred and ninety pounds. In 1961 the practice commenced of holding the A.G.M. of the Association on Old Boys' Day.

On 4th February, 1962 the War Memorial Hall at the new school at Wembley Downs was opened. The Association had commenced an appeal in about 1950 to finance the Memorial Hall which cost seventy-five thousand pounds.

In 1969 the School Chapel, the Chapel of St. Mark, was opened. This was another project funded by an appeal conducted by the Association.

In 1970 the Association decided to create a "sinking fund" for the provision of scholarships for the sons of Old Boys. Since 1945 the Association had funded scholarships from time to time. The idea of the "sinking fund" was that henceforth, in years when no scholarship was being provided, the Association would transfer monies to the "sinking fund" to build it up for the provision of scholarships in future years. Another innovation that year was the beginning of the practice of the School asking parents of boys leaving the school whether they would like to apply the bond (paid when the boy was booked into the school) towards life membership of the Association for the boy. This met with a good response from parents with the

result that a very high percentage of boys leaving the school since that time have become life members of the Association.

### Change of Old Boys' Day

In 1973 Old Boys' Day was changed from the Labour Day holiday in March to the Royal Show Public Holiday to make it easier for Old Boys from the country to attend. The accumulated funds of the Association stood at twenty-four thousand six hundred and eight-three dollars that year.

In 1982, as a result of the initiatives of the Association, "The Old Haleian" was enlarged to contain news of the Parents and Friends' Association and in 1983 news of the Ladies'

Auxiliary, the Cygnet Rowing Club and the Old Haleians' Hockey Club was also included. The parents of all boys at the school now receive a copy of "The Old Haleian".

In 1984 as the Association celebrates its seventy-fifth anniversary it finds itself in a strong position with over seventeen hundred members (of whom all but a handful are life members) and with accumulated funds of more than seventy thousand dollars.

*David Aitken*

Our sincere thanks go to Mr D. Aitken for compiling this fine summary of the history of the Old Haleians Association. Eds.

(Reference: The Cygnets of this period and records of the Association held by the Battye Library.)

## Roll Call

### OLD HALEIANS WHO ATTENDED OLD BOYS' DAY, OCTOBER 1984

C. ADDIS	1950-56	M. CHISWELL	1948-50	J. GREGSON	1939-45
D. G. AITKEN	1969-73	P. CLARKE	1928-33	J. P. GREGSON	1968-75
D. ALDERSON	1975-76	D. CLIFTON	1934-36	R. B. GREGSON	1942-48
D. ALLAN	1946-48	F. COOKE	1940-46	K. GRIST	1969-72
P. R. ANDERSON	1947-51	H. COOKE	1970-76	B. HANCOCK	1933-36
B. ARMSTRONG	1976-81	G. CRAIG	1941-45	V. HANCOCK	1923-24
A. K. ATKINS	1937-40	T. CRAIG	1934-39	G. HANSON	1961-67
M. ATKINS	1963-71	H. W. CROMMELIN	1914-20	J. F. HANTKE	1918-24
P. H. ATKINS	1940-45	J. CRUICKSHANK	1946-50	T. R. HANTKE	1959-65
P. W. ATKINS	1927-34	T. DAVY	1929-38	S. HAZLETT	1961-64
R. ATKINS	1975-82	M. DENNEY	1969-80	C. HEARNE	1973-78
R. P. ATKINS	1961-68	J. DEYKIN	1947-48	J. HINGLEY	1937-43
S. BAGSHAW	1950-54	F. DODDEMEADE	1929-34	A. HOAR	1967-76
J. BARRYMORE	1948-50	L. DRAKE	1930-70	B. HOAR	1960-69
S. BARRYMORE	1969-76	P. DRAKE	1951-58	M. HOAR	1963-72
M. BECHER	1919-20	R. S. DRAPER	1946-54	A. K. HOUSE	1945-51
M. BEECH	1949-56	G. DUNBAR	1957-61	A. W. HUXTABLE	1933-37
D. BELL	1941-42	E. DUNN	1930-32	R. HYDE	1948-52
C. BENNETT	1962-66	R. DYMOCK	1950-54	J. IRVINE	1930-36
A. J. BIRD	1917-23	P. J. DYSON	1961-66	P. JENKINS	1959-63
P. BIRD	1948-52	I. FARMER	1966-74	N. JOEL	1918-23
A. BIRDSETE	1954-57	J. N. FERGUSON	1936-38	S. JOEL	1958-62
T. BLACKMAN	1915-23	L. FETHERS	1929-39	A. JOHNSON	1944-54
T. BLACKMAN	1966-72	R. FILMER	1930-34	G. JOHNSON	1971-76
R. BOULTON	1966-70	B. FITZGERALD	1953-56	N. JOHNSON	1951-52
M. M. BORGWARD	1960-64	D. FORREST	1937-45	G. JONES	1957-68
G. BOURNE	1957-60	D. FOULKES	1939-45	K. JONES	1928-34
T. BRAND	1942-48	T. FOWLER	1929	B. KELLY	1920-28
J. BRANDENBURG	1947-51	B. C. FULLARTON	1974-78	G. KELLY	1920-24
M. BRANDRETH	1947-57	G. GADSDON	1923-25	H. L. KENNEDY	1930-33
R. BRAZIER	1951-54	J. GARTON-SMITH	1953-54	P. R. KENNEDY	1939-42
D. BROADHURST	1938-47	C. GEE	1954-57	G. KEYNES	1966-73
D. O. BURGESS	1967-68	S. GEPP	1975-79	J. KITTO	1947-50
E. BUTLER	1966-77	C. GERLOFF	1921-31	J. LEDDER	1950-53
R. CHAPPELL	1950-54	A. GIAMBALI	1946-52	J. LEFROY	1914-22
C. C. CHASE	1946-52	S. GILBERT	1975-79	F. LESOUEF	1926-30
C. L. D. CHASE	1913-21	P. GLOVER	1941-42	G. LESSIMORE	1976-81
S. CHASE	1977-83	R. I. GLOVER	1963-70	S. LEWIS	1975-79
K. CHERRY	1924-26	L. GRAY	1924-33	D. D. R. LILBURNE	1960-70
A. CHISWELL	1978-82	T. GREENWELL	1966-67	G. D. R. LILBORNE	1939-43
G. CHISWELL	1973-77	M. GREGG	1946-50	P. LILBURNE	1971-76



A. O. LODGE	1942-52	D. ORR	1939-47	T. H. SHARP	1958-62
C. V. LOVE	1937-41	J. OWENELL	1963-66	J. SHILLINGTON	1955-59
J. LOVE	1944-48	G. PACKHAM	1978-82	G. SIMPSON	1967-71
P. LOWE	1940-45	M. PACKHAM	1941-43	K. SIMPSON	1968-72
V. LYALL	1917-25	A. PEAD	1933-36	B. SLEE	1946-52
J. MACAULAY	1925-28	R. PEARCE	1956-61	M. SMITH	1968-72
D. MAIDMENT	1940-42	C. PEET	1917-21	H. SPAVEN	1917-21
P. MALCOLM	1968-73	L. PEET	1947-56	M. STAINES	1953-57
G. MARINKO	1973-78	B. PESCOD	1968-72	J. STALWELL	1956-62
J. MARSHALL	1939-42	K. PESCOD	1930-32	R. STEER	1966-70
D. MARYCHURCH-JENKINS	1935-38	J. POLE	1963-69	K. STEWART	1932-34
B. MASSEY	1961-81	D. PRITCHARD	1968-73	A. TERRY	1919-23
M. McCLEERY	1934-38	I. A. PRITCHARD	1975-79	K. L. TREADGOLD	1929-30
T. McCURRY	1967	A. RAITER	1972-79	P. TROUCHET	1915-22
W. McCURRY	1960-62	J. RAITER	1972-77	R. TRUSCOTT	1960-63
I. McDONAGH	1957-59	G. RANDELL	1929-34	B. TWINE	1947-52
R. McTAVISH	1967-69	A. RANSOM	1929-35	G. VAN HAZEL	1962-66
J. MICHAEL	1961-66	B. READING	1921-22	C. VINCIULLO	1966-73
B. MILL	1940-80	R. READING	1953-54	K. WALSH	1964-74
J. MUIR	1936-37	K. REYNOLDS	1965-68	J. C. WARD	1955-56
R. MUSSARED	1920-21	T. REYNOLDS	1947-51	K. D. WARDELL-JOHNSON	1951-53
B. MYLES	1948-55	K. RISEBOROUGH	1969-74	I. C. S. WEBSTER	1918-19
J. NELSON	1922-28	I. ROBERTS	1970-74		1924-28
P. NENDICK	1972-77	G. ROE	1953-57	C. WHITFIELD	1950-53
J. C. NEWBERY	1918-27	A. G. R. A. ROSSER	1919-22	C. WILDERSPIN	1969-74
B. NICHOLSON	1950-54	J. ROSSER	1950-55	D. WILLMOTT	1950-53
J. NOBLE	1959-64	D. ROWE	1953-58	P. WINTERTON	1960-69
T. NORTH	1977-81	J. W. ROWE	1926-31	R. WOLOZNY	1963-72
T. OATES	1952-59	M. SALMON	1968-73	D. WOODROFFE	1950-56
H. O'HALLORAN	1924-25	P. SALMON	1935-38	B. WREFORD	1934-36
T. OKEEFE	1943-44	R. SALMON	1962-66	P. WREFORD	1932-36
J. O'MEEHAN	1945-53	G. SANDERSON	1953-55	A. YOUNG	1972-78
T. O'MEEHAN	1945-54	T. SAW	1942-49	J. YOUNG	1976-81

## Presidents of The Old Boys' Association

1909 F. C. FAULKNER, (Headmaster)	1934 H. D. MOSELEY	1959 J. A. G. BRAND
1910 F. C. FAULKNER	1935 ARCHDEACON C. L. RILEY	1960 G. D. R. LILBURNE
1911 C. A. SAW	1936 B. E. G. SIMPSON	1961 R. V. GARLAND
1912 NOT KNOWN	1937 H. B. SUMMERS	1962 T. F. HANTKE
1913 NOT KNOWN	1938 E. S. SAW	1963 B. S. SANDERS
1914 D. W. LOTON	1939 T. F. HANTKE	1964 J. T. IRVINE
1915 NOT KNOWN	1940 C. R. B. SAW	1965 E. V. BLACKMAN
1916 NOT KNOWN	1941 D. J. CHIPPER	1966 K. S. JONES
1917 SIR WALTER JAMES	1942 D. J. CHIPPER	1967 R. B. GREGSON
1918 NOT KNOWN	1943 D. J. CHIPPER	1968 P. C. YATES
1919 SIR EDWARD WITTENOOM	1944 P. S. DURSTON	1969 A. J. MACMILLAN
1920 NOT KNOWN	1945 P. S. DURSTON	1970 A. G. OATES
1921 SIR EDWARD WITTENOOM	1946 A. H. CHRISTIAN	1971 J. S. C. CUMPSTON
1922 SIR WALTER JAMES	1947 C. J. B. VERYARD	1972 T. H. SHARP
1923 FRANK WITTENOOM	1948 J. E. JACKSON	1973 T. H. SHARP
1924 DR. A. J. H. SAW	1949 C. E. PEET	1974 F. A. BIRD
1925 C. A. SAW	1950 I. P. BONNERUP	1975 J. D. B. FOULKES
1926 S. J. CHIPPER	1951 A. G. ROSSER	1976 J. B. COX
1927 J. L. WALKER	1952 T. A. S. DAVY	1977 T. R. HANTKE
1928 C. H. GUY	1953 E. B. ARNEY	1978 J. E. GREGSON
1929 LLOYD ALLEN	1954 L. E. FETHERS	1979 J. E. GREGSON
1930 H. G. STONE	1955 R. E. ISAACHSEN	1980 M. W. ATKINS
1931 W. L. BRINE	1956 J. E. HINGLEY	1981 M. CHISWELL
1932 G. JAMES	1957 I. A. WILKINS	1982 R. C. TRUSCOTT
1933 H. S. PARKER	1958 BISHOP C. L. RILEY	1983 D. G. AITKEN
		1984 D. G. AITKEN



#### **PARRY YEAR 12**

BACK ROW (left to right): D. Allen, J. Annand, A. King, S. Alcorn, A. Flavel.  
 FRONT ROW: G. Makin, R. Hudson (Captain), Mr C. Bairstow, R. Mussell (V/Captain), M. Kailis. ABSENT: D. Panotidis.



#### **RILEY YEAR 12**

BACK ROW (left to right): B. Marriott, C. Drake, S. La Bianca, T. Bird, P. Caporn, J. Samuel.  
 CENTRE ROW: A. Teasdale, G. Willmott, I. Ledder, N. Warren.  
 FRONT ROW: M. Palmer, M. Chappell (Captain), Mr T. Greenwell, N. Hawkins, B. Rosser. ABSENT: D. Atkins.





#### **STIRLING YEAR 12**

BACK ROW (left to right): R. Dalziell, D. Warner, S. Luketina, R. Lingam, C. Gillard, I. Craig.  
 FRONT ROW: N. Parker, J. Burgess, N. Cumming (Captain), M. Oxley, G. Kakulas. ABSENT: Mr D. Simpson.



#### **WILSON YEAR 12**

BACK ROW (left to right): D. Burkett, G. Sutherland, N. Scotney, K. Cowden, M. Dressler, J. Staniforth-Smith.  
 CENTRE ROW: R. Brazier, M. Eyres, R. Staniforth-Smith, S. Kelly, J. Burton, L. Boetcher.  
 FRONT ROW: C. Dhalluin, I. McCombe (V/Captain), Mr R. Gray, G. Fitzgerald (Captain), W. White. ABSENT: S. Reid.





#### **CRICKET 1st XI**

BACK ROW (left to right): D. Virgo, R. Thompson, J. Brandenburg, Mr B. Gidney, S. Simpson, M. Palmer, D. Solly.  
 FRONT ROW: D. Cousins, D. Strang, R. Hudson (Captain), R. Caldow (V/Captain), S. Adams, M. Adonis.



#### **TENNIS 1st VIII**

BACK ROW (left to right): D. Kestell, D. Allen, M. Simkovich, J. King, M. Dressler, C. Taylor.  
 FRONT ROW: Mr M. Bonner, M. Hepburn, M. Addis, I. McCombe, E. Simkovic, J. Johns, Mr A. Panarese.





**BASKETBALL 1st V — Undefeated winners of the Blackwood Cup**

BACK ROW (left to right): A. King, J. Brooker, R. Fullarton, Mr M. Shearer, M. Oxley (Captain), S. Joel, S. Luck.  
FRONT ROW: G. Riches, K. Ferworn, A. Waddingham, M. Jackson.



**ROWING 1st VIII**

BACK ROW (left to right): S. Flavel, G. Fitzgerald, W. White, T. Standish, A. Warburton.  
FRONT ROW: D. Booth, B. Rosser (Stroke), Mr D. Simpson (M.I.C. Rowing), F. Haines, N. Cumming.  
ABSENT: R. Dalziell, Mr J. Rosser (Coach).





**FOOTBALL 1st XVIII**  
**Winners of the Alcock Cup**

BACK ROW (left to right): G. Fitzgerald, M. Hepburn, D. Robinson, M. Oxley, S. Joel.

SECOND ROW: R. Hudson, I. McCombe, D. Strange, D. Cousins, J. Brandenburg, G. Robson, R. Thompson.

THIRD ROW: D. Solly, L. Reid, T. O'Meehan, A. Walton, C. Taylor, M. Chappell, S. Adams.

FRONT ROW: J. Burton, R. Caldow, D. Warner (joint V/Captain), Mr A. Macmillan, M. Palmer (Captain), D. Steketee (joint V/Captain), S. Verco.





### **HOCKEY 1st XI**

BACK ROW (left to right): B. Evans, M. Bird, G. Chadwick, T. Love, C. Arnold.

SECOND ROW: F. Richards, K. Dethlefsen, K. Morison, P. O'Reilly, G. Kyriakakis, A. Munt.

FRONT ROW: S. Simpson, D. Allen, M. McKenna (V/Captain), Mr M. Jordan, N. Hawkins (Captain), C. Dhalluin, G. Speight.



### **RUGBY 1st XV**

BACK ROW (left to right): B. Wilding, P. Morton, N. Cole, M. Dressler, D. Finlay, I. Calley, I. Craig.

SECOND ROW: W. White, T. Standish, G. Ipp, S. Saicich, D. Bond, T. Bird, D. Surveyor.

FRONT ROW: R. Staniforth-Smith, F. Haines, Rev. R. Davis, N. Cumming (Captain), G. Thompson, L. Blake.

ABSENT: State Players — D. Booth, M. Jackson, R. Murdoch.





### ATHLETICS

BACK ROW (left to right): D. Pierce, J. Clapin, P. House, J. Sewell, I. Hope, A. Lynn, H. Gillard, Q. Brown, B. Treasure, R. Morrison, S. Eyres, L. Inverarity, K. Turkich, J. Williams, B. Slocombe, J. Kelton, D. Viner, N. Bentley, S. McDonagh, P. House.

SIXTH ROW: S. Cassey, B. Hames, W. Burnett, S. Cockerill, S. Adonis, J. Seragusana, K. Morison, S. Newland, J. Bowman, G. Shillington, N. Barrett, B. Barrows, C. Arnold, M. Lewin, S. Fisher, P. Faulkner, I. Craig, J. Hope.

FIFTH ROW: T. Burton, N. Shepherd, N. Blackwell, M. Holmes, S. Whybrow, R. Mulder, D. Kestell, L. Burnett, R. Parker, M. Hepburn, G. Speight, J. Brooker, T. Flavel, S. Burton, D. Addis, J. Allen, S. Eizele, P. Morton, N. Cole.

FOURTH ROW: B. Booth, R. Pearse, N. Christie, T. Rule, J. Stewart, M. Haynes, A. Chitty, A. McKenzie, J. Brandenburg, D. Blennerhassett, A. Lilleyman, K. Dethlefsen, S. Page, L. Turkich, J. Dyson, D. Sanders, G. Vukman, M. Hutchinson, N. Allen, C. Stedman.

THIRD ROW: S. Luck, D. Solly, P. O'Reilly, D. Naylor, R. Williams, M. George, M. Adonis, I. McCombe, R. Olney, D. Bond, M. Chappell, C. Dhalluin, G. Robson, A. Walton, L. Reid, L. Blake, D. Strange, T. Fiegert, S. Calnan.

SECOND ROW: N. Craig, G. Thompson, R. Legge, C. Gillard, K. Cowden, Mr Macmillan, Mr Uphill, Mr Greenwell, Mr Brown (Head Coach), Mr Young, Mr Colgate, Mr Welsh, Mr Jordan, Mr Biddle, O. Blockley, S. Alcorn, D. Cousins, J. Lane.

FRONT ROW: A. Warburton, J. Burton, D. Robinson, J. Annand, N. Cummings, M. Oxley, N. Hawkins, D. Warner (Captain), D. Allen (V/Captain), A. Richardson (V/Captain), R. Caldow, R. Mussell, M. Roberts, G. Fitzgerald, R. Brazier, M. Addis.





# **CROSS COUNTRY**

BACK ROW (left to right): G. Kitto, J. Cruickshank, A. Georgeff, J. Staniforth-Smith.

FRONT: S. Fricker, K. Cowden, S. Alcorn, Mr R. Johnson, D. Trotter.



# **SQUASH 1st IV**

TOP: Mr W. Edgar. SECOND (left to right): I. McCombe, R. Legge. THIRD: J. Edelman, S. Luketina, I. Ledger. FRONT: S. La Bianca.



# Swimming

Once again Hale showed their dominance in the Public Schools Association inter-school swimming, to overcome strong opposition from rivals Scotch and Wesley, to eventually win the Cup for the 18th successive year.

The season again began slowly with the swimmers entering the chilly waters of the Hale Pool for the first time in many months. Meanwhile other schools had set about to break our winning streak and had already completed the early stages of their vigorous training schedule before the beginning of term. Thus the Hale swimmers knew that their task would once again be difficult and set about their training in a professional manner.

After minimal training we were faced with our annual competition against our main rivals Scotch at the Hale Pool. Times were generally slow being at the beginning of the season. Results showed that much time, effort and dedication would have to be applied in the coming five weeks for our teams to be victorious.

In preparation for the "Inters" many other competitive swims were held, including one against a determined Trinity team and social swims against a strong St. Mary's team (they also went on to win their respective interschool meet).

This year Hale entered a statewide school competition for an historical trophy called the "Pop Agnew Cup". This was held on a Friday night, midway during a club meet and it consisted of a 6 x 50 m mens open relay.

Thirteen schools entered from around the State including two from Hale. The "A" team consisted of Steven Saich (Captain), Christophe Dhalluin, Michael Chappell, Daniel Silvia, Deane Pieters and Jamie Verco, and the "B" team included Simon Verco, David Bond, Darren Strange, James Legge, Mathew George and Nick Allen. Both teams made the finals after the heats which eliminated five teams to leave eight for what would prove to be a very close final. The final also contained a team from Scotch (last year's winners) and ten-time winners Churchlands. After an exceedingly close race, in which Deane Pieters stormed down the final leg, the Hale "A" team proved too strong for Scotch and were victors. The "B" team finished a very commendable fifth.

After many weeks of total dedication the school championships arrived, a week prior to

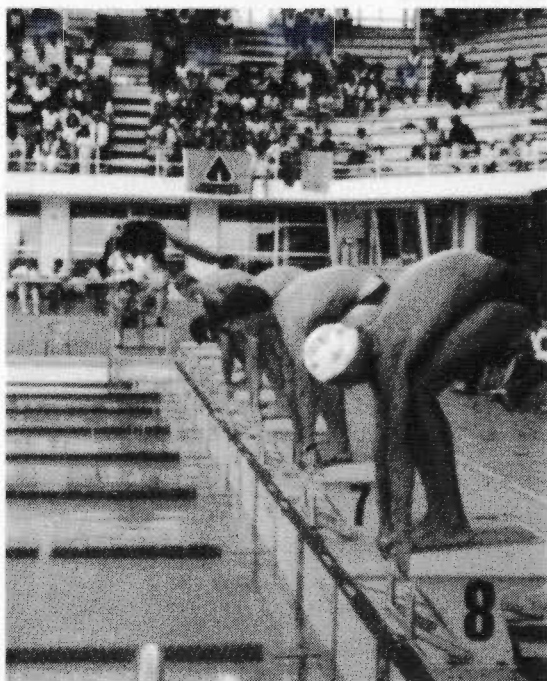
the "Inters". Competition was again tough particularly for those fighting to achieve a position in the School team. This was their last opportunity. Times were generally of a high standard but still all swimmers would have to compete at their maximum ability, with no disqualifications, for our school to retain the Cup.

Eventually the night arrived, and the nervous Hale team entered Beatty Park for what would prove a tiring and challenging evening. After the Freestyle events Hale held a small lead from Scotch and further back to Trinity. As the night proceeded Hale's lead slowly increased and we entered the relays (our strongest area) leading by some 40 points, never looking like being beaten. The team eventually ran out winners by an excellent 80 points to retain the Cup for the 18th time in succession.

This win was again greatly helped by the total dedication of our coaches Mr Les Nunn and assistant coaches Mr Bill Towers, Bob Barbour and Chad Miller. Their valuable time must surely be appreciated by the school. Thanks must also be given to our Captain Steven Saich for his brilliance in organization and his excellent qualities of leadership.

Thanks also go to the many staff members involved indirectly with the team ranging from Mr Bell, the Pool attendant, to Mr Varty who provided breakfast for the team in the mornings.

*Jamie Verco*



*The Start*



**Symbols held by:** N. Allen, S. Allen, J. Anderson, M. Anderson, R. Van Den Wall Bake, C. Blackwell, D. Blennerhasset, J. Chaplin, C. Dhalluin, R. Fullarton, M. George, R. Goldstone, A. Groth, R. Hodby, P. Lambrecht, M. Matyear, R. Morrison, C. Norman, J. Palmateer, A. Potter, B. Ryan, C. Sargent, J. Shaw, T. Staples, D. Strange, S. Verco.

**Symbols awarded to:** S. Cockerill, M. Cowdroy, M. Farr, S. Havercroft, B. Hewitt, A. Johnson, C. Marshall, B. Palmateer, C. Ryan, D. Sivewright, S. Skender, J. Yarwood.

**Colours held by:** D. Bond, J. Brandenburg, M. Chappell, G. Hilton, J. Legge, R. Legge, D. Pieters, S. Saicich, D. Silvia, J. Verco.

**Colours awarded to:** C. Dhalluin, C. Norman.

### INTERHOUSE SWIMMING CARNIVAL

In the middle of first term the battle for the best swimming House was conducted.

On the morning of the swimming carnival it was doubtful whether the event would take place owing to adverse weather conditions. However, by the afternoon the bad weather had cleared.

The favourites to take the main prizes were Riley and Haynes. Haynes, however, proved too strong for Riley House and went on to win all relay trophies thus taking with them the G.N. Altorfer Cup. The Haynes Under 13 and Open teams greatly contributed to their easy victory.

This swimming contest assisted Mr Nunn in finding new recruits for his interschool swimming team.

Our thanks go to Mr Hopkins for his exciting and tireless commentary throughout the event and to Mr Welsh for his speed in providing accurate on-going scores.

### RESULTS

#### G.N. ALTORFER CUP

1. Haynes ..... 405 points
2. Riley ..... 320 points
3. Buntine ..... 318½ points
4. Wilson ..... 210½ points
5. Parry ..... 197 points
6. Loton ..... 167 points
7. Stirling ..... 101 points
8. Faulkner ..... 98 points

#### T. HOAD TROPHY (Medley Relays)

1. Haynes ..... 185 points
2. Buntine ..... 88 points
3. Riley ..... 82 points

4. Wilson ..... 50½ points
5. Parry ..... 46 points
6. Loton ..... 45 points
7. Faulkner ..... 21 points
8. Stirling ..... 17 points

#### D.F. POAKE TROPHY (Freestyle Relays)

1. Haynes ..... 103 points
2. Riley ..... 85 points
3. Buntine ..... 82 points
4. Wilson ..... 52 points
5. Parry ..... 51 points
6. Loton ..... 40 points
7. Faulkner ..... 23 points
8. Stirling ..... 19 points

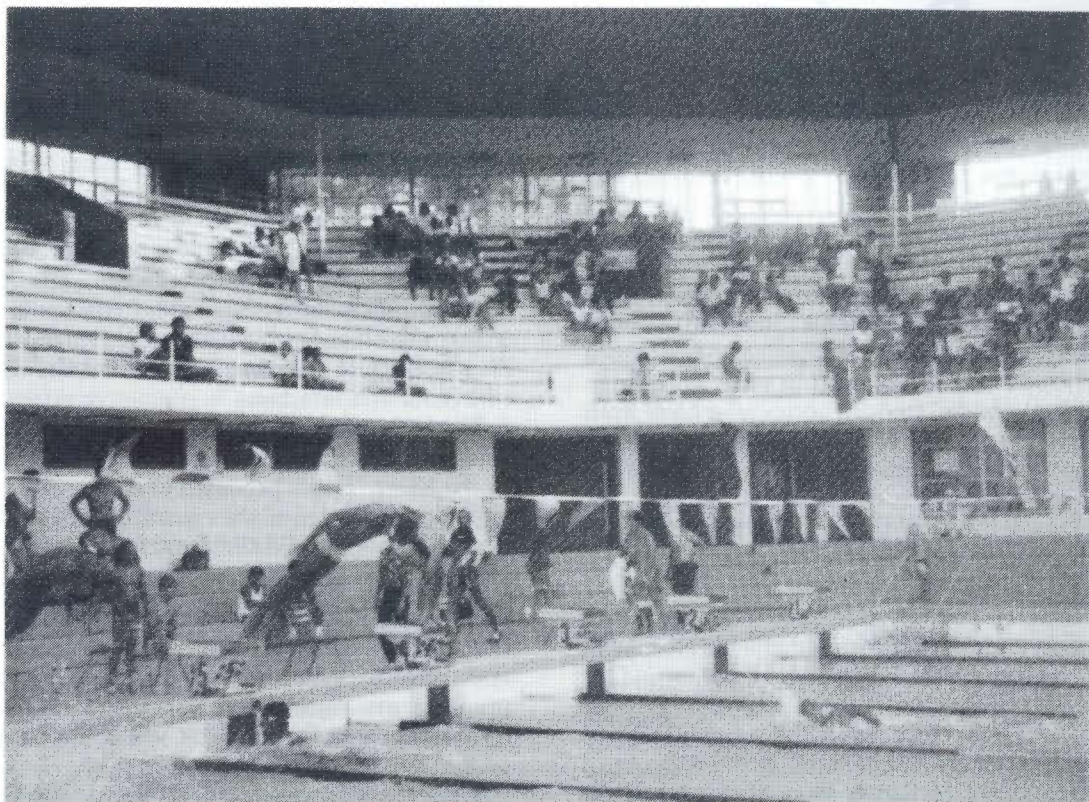
#### PRITCHARD TROPHY (Breastroke Relays)

1. Haynes ..... 105 points
2. Wilson ..... 75 points
3. Riley ..... 68 points
4. Buntine ..... 58 points
5. Parry ..... 57 points
6. Faulkner ..... 39 points
7. Loton ..... 27 points
8. Stirling ..... 26 points



*Hale home first!*





*Off the blocks together. Can Hale do it?*



*Jubilation! Hale wins the Pop Agnew Cup*



# Rowing

The rowing season commenced for Hale in the final week of the Christmas holidays. Two rowing camps were organised with the senior camp in the south-west town of Nornalup and the junior camp at Point Walter. By the end of the week all Hale rowers had received a taste of the long hard season ahead and the coaches were generally pleased with the progress made.

Unfortunately Mr Staines suffered a nasty boating injury that prevented him from participating in the camps this year, while Brian Godfrey and Ian Ledder both came back from Nornalup with foot and leg injuries that were to keep them out of the season's competition.

The Point Walter camp was rowed from the Fremantle Rowing Club and had to contend with the strong tide and sea breeze of the area.

Our thanks must go to our hosts and helpers at the two camps, particularly Mr and Mrs Deakin and Mr and Mrs Minchin at Nornalup, Mr and Mrs Flavel, Mr and Mrs Reading and Mr and Mrs Shillington at Point Walter.

First Term began with the appointment of Ben Rosser as Captain of Boats (the third generation of his family to hold this position), Graeme Fitzgerald as Vice-Captain, and Wayne White as Secretary. At this time final crews were being sorted out and all rowers were on the water five times a week (three of these were early morning).

The annual Hale Rowathon turned into a Surfathon, Sinkathon, Swim-and-towathon. In atrocious conditions all crews battled manfully to complete their distances. By the end of the day, after eight swampings, a total of \$1637 was raised.

The first major regatta of the season was the **Wesley Regatta** (Saturday 17 March). The 1st VIII had competed in a club meet the previous week and had won and so expectations were quite high, but it was not to be. The 1st VIII could only manage a creditable third behind Scotch 1st, with Aquinas 2nd. The 2nd VIII came a promising 2nd behind Aquinas. All the other Hale crews showed they needed to work very hard for the rest of the season.

Congratulations must go to Mr Peter Samuels and all the officials for a well run and enjoyable Wesley Regatta that was held on the Canning course for the first time.

The Hale crews (Cygnet Club) participated in several club regattas in the lead-up to the Head of the River. These provided keen competition and experience for all the crews. In the 1st VIII, Scotch seemed to be the crew to beat.

The **Hale Regatta** (Saturday 7 April) is traditionally held one week before the Head of the River, and always provides a fantastic spectacle as all crews are completing their preparations. Again Scotch showed out as the form crew, with the Hale 1st VIII coming third behind Aquinas again.

The Hale Regatta also saw the naming of a new four "Patrick Guilfoyle" donated and christened by Mrs Guilfoyle, and the presentation of the 1st VIII oars donated by the Cygnet Rowing Club and presented by Mr Gra Rosser.

The day of the **Head of the River** dawned fine and clear and the conditions on the Narrows course were excellent. Hopes were high as most crews had shown progress in the final week of preparation. Would it be enough? Would the crews rise to the occasion?



1st VIII: A. Warburton (cox), B. Rosser (stroke), G. Fitzgerald, W. White, F. Haynes, T. Standish, D. Booth, R. Dalziell, N. Cumming



As their race time approached, crew after crew were dispatched from the boat shed. The fours performed very creditably and showed improvement on the day, but not enough to gain the coveted first position. The 1st VIII underwent a last-minute and upsetting change. Asthma had cast a doubt over one of the strongmen of the crew Wayne White and regretfully he changed seats with Stephen Flavel from the 2nd VIII. As the two crews had trained as a squad the bad effects were kept to a minimum. However it was not to be the 1st VIII's day. They were overhauled by rivals they had consistently beaten all season and finished 5th. Scotch, the form crew were not to be denied after their loss last year. Congratulations go to them.

The 2nd VIII was Hale's winning crew. After being pipped several times during the season by Aquinas, they were not going to be beaten this time out. Superbly brought on by coach Hugh Davis they steered down the course in an exhibition of power rowing. Well rowed!

### CREWS

**Year 9A VIII:** S. Wakefield, J. Bilson, D. Szczecinski, T. Flavel, P. Wheatley, J. Reading, G. Shillington, P. Whitfield (Stroke), N. Gee (Cox).

**Coach:** Mr J. V. Arkle.

**Year 9B VIII:** C. Hewett, A. Paterson, J. Finlay, M. Barrett, D. Libby, A. Hassell, M. Sutton, N. Cooke (Stroke), B.C. Wilson (Cox).  
**Coach:** Mr R. Reading.

**U16 VIII:** B. Blades, N. Christie, K. Morison, J. Silbert, A. Marks, W. Hoedemaker, P. Edkins, W. Marks (Stroke), J. Dickson (Cox).  
**Coach:** Mr C. Le Souef.

**U16 IV:** M. Craig, J. Slee, B. Chase, B. Wilding (Stroke), B. Smith (Cox).  
**Coach:** Mr R. Breen.

**2nd IV:** D. Surveyor, B. Godfrey, B. Pember, K. Morison (Stroke), L. Fogarty (Cox).  
**Coaches:** Mr J. Barkhouse, Mr K. Floan.

**1st IV:** G. Ipp, R. Staniforth-Smith, D. Finlay, K. Cowden (Stroke), A. Bird (Cox).  
**Coach:** Mr D. Berryman.

**2nd VIII:** S. Brooker, S. Brazier, M. Cole, S. Reid, I. Ledder, W. White, K. Buhler, N. Withers (Stroke), D. Reid (Cox).  
**Coach:** Mr H. Davis.

**1st VIII:** N. Cumming, R. Dalziell, D. Booth, T. Standish, F. Haines, S. Flavel, G. Fitzgerald, B. Rosser (Stroke), A. Warburton (Cox).  
**Coach:** Mr J. Rosser.



Mrs C. Guilfoyle christens the new 1st IV "J.P. Guilfoyle" (J.P. Guilfoyle was Captain of Boats in 1932 and 1933)



## RESULTS

Wesley Regatta	Hale Regatta	Head of River
Yr 9A: 2nd (Scotch 1st)	4th	—
Yr 9B: 6th	4th	—
U/16 IV: 4th (Scotch 1st)	3rd	4th
U/16 VIII: 4th (Sc. 1st)	5th	5th
2nd IV: 6th (Aquinas 1st)	2nd	3rd
1st IV: 4th (Trinity 1st)	3rd	2nd
2nd VIII: 2nd (Aquinas 1st)	3rd	1st
1st VIII: 4th (Scotch 1st)	3rd	5th
		(Sc. 1st)

**Thanks go to:** Mr D. Simpson, Mr J. Rosser, Mr H. Davis, Mr D. Berryman, Mr J. Barkhouse, Mr K. Floan, Mr C. le Souef, Mr R. Breen, Mr J. Arkle, Mr R. Reading, Mr M. Staines, Mr D. Wright and all the helpers throughout the season.

*Ben Rosser — Captain of Boats*

**Symbols held by:** B. Rosser.

**Symbols awarded to:** N. Cumming, R. Dalziell, D. Booth, T. Standish, F. Haines, S. Flavel, G. Fitzgerald, A. Warburton and to S. Brooker, R. Brazier, M. Cole, S. Reid, I. Ledder, W. White, K. Buhler, N. Withers, D. Reid.

**Colours held by:** B. Rosser.

## Hong Kong

On Saturday 21st April an extremely strong contingent of 24 rowers and Mr Simpson, Mr Towers, Mr Rosser, Mr Davis and repair man Mr Don Wright, left Perth Airport bound for Hong Kong.

The idea of venturing this far was to compete in an international regatta held in Hong Kong every year. This was Hale's second visit in three years.

After arriving in Hong Kong we settled down to some serious rowing training on the filthy waters of the Sha Tin River, in the new territories. Rowing every morning except Wednesday we had the afternoons and nights to ourselves and in this time we shopped and

explored Hong Kong. On Wednesday we had a free day so some of us went on day trips to Macau, Aberdeen, Stanley and Ocean Park.

The regatta commenced on Saturday. Teams of competition came from Kings N.S.W., Scotch Adelaide, Oakland Strokes California, Burma, Hong Kong Island School, Hong Kong Yacht Club and the Hong Kong Police Force. Heats were held on Saturday and at the end of the day all Hale crews had qualified to reach the finals. On Sunday all crews rowed magnificently and results of the day were:

1st Eights: 1st Kings, 2nd Hale.

Stern four first eight: 1st Scotch, 2nd Hale.

Combination eights: 1st Kings, 2nd Hale.

The 1984 Hong Kong rowing trip was a tremendous success. All rowers will remember this trip for the rest of their lives and many friends were made in Hong Kong and California. This trip would not have been possible without the leadership of Mr Towers and Mr Simpson and thanks must also go to our two Coaches, Mr Wright our boatman, Mr and Mrs Landow from Hong Kong who supplied lunches and dinners, and everyone involved in making the trip so successful and enjoyable.

## The Cygnet Rowing Club

The club has been formed and held an INAUGURAL DINNER on Boat Race Eve.

It was a very successful assembly of past crews and persons interested in Hale rowing. It is hoped that each year we will be able to see more of our past rowers and coaches gathered to reminisce and share the togetherness that they once shared on the Swan River (but in more congenial surroundings, no wet smelly socks and mutton fat mixed with the odour of rotting jellyfish and seaweed!).

Any OLD BOYS, P & F or others that are interested should contact the Club Secretary, M.J. STAINES at the School.

The Club has arranged for donations of eight new oars, a "Donors Board" at Cygnet Hall and is in the process of making a "successful crews" listing on nameplates on the Rowing Shed walls.

*M. Staines*

# Basketball 1984

Since the inception of the official competition in 1979, when we finished sixth, Hale has improved one position each year. That trend was continued when we were undefeated in 1984 and brought the Blackwood Cup to Hale for the first time.

Indeed, with the Second Five also being undefeated, Hale dominated the senior competition.

Much of the credit for this success can be accepted by the senior boys. Capably led by Mark Oxley and Rob Fullarton, they were responsible for generating tremendous spirit amongst all players — champion and battler alike.

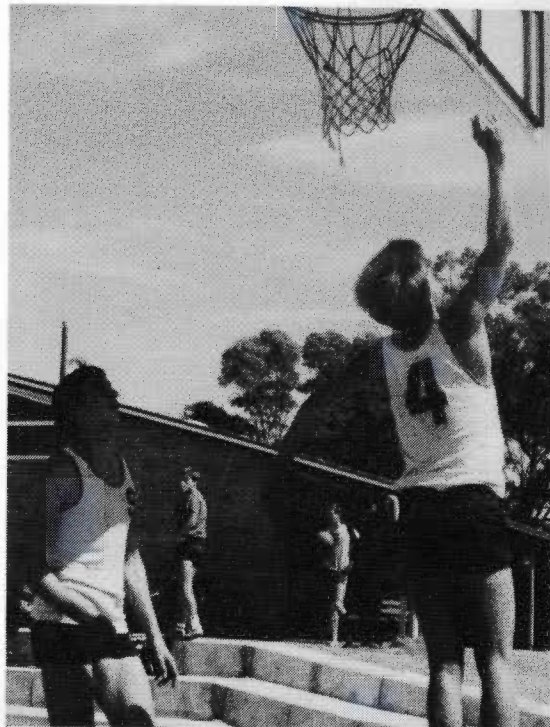
Hale's dominance of the competition is amply illustrated by the statistics. Our smallest winning margin was 17 points (against second placed Wesley); three scores in excess of 50 (including a record 65 against Trinity); a total of 293 points scored and only 154 against.

The most memorable moments of the season (and there were many highlights) were the second half against Wesley and the final minutes against Guildford. This combined 28 minutes were the most decisive of the season.

After leading Wesley by only 3 points at half time, a superb 23-9 second half secured a fine victory. If this performance was superb, the final minutes against Guildford, some 3 weeks later, were electrifying. Guildford had actually taken the lead during the second half and with 8 minutes remaining the scores were locked on 29 all. Catalysed by a brilliant display from Andrew Waddingham we outscored Guildford 22 to 0 to win 51-29, an inspired performance that will be long remembered by all present.

As mentioned previously team spirit was exceptional but in itself is not sufficient. Skill and team discipline are essential ingredients for success and Hale had both in ample quantities. Winning the cup was a team effort in every sense of the term.

Those who played in the First Five were Mark Oxley (6 games, 48 points scored), Rob Fullarton (5 games, 37 points), Stuart Luck (6 games, 92 points), Andrew Waddingham (6 games, 28 points), Stephen Joel (6 games 21 points), Jamie Brooker (6 games, 32 points), Michael Jackson (6 games 25 points), Kevin Ferworn (3 games), Tony King (2 games, 8 points), Gavin Riches (1 game).



*Waddingham shoots. Fullarton waits. 1st V.*

Congratulations to Mark Oxley, Rob Fullarton and Stuart Luck who are awarded colours.

A consideration of all levels indicates that Hale's dominance was not restricted to the firsts and seconds. The five teams amassed a total of 50 points (out of a possible 60) to be well in front of Wesley, second with 34.

Final results were Second Five (coached by Mr Kelley) undefeated, Year 10 (Mr Biddle) second, Year 9 (Mr Brown) third and Year 8 (Mr Colgate) second.

Overall 1984 was a very memorable year for Hale Basketball. My sincere thanks to all those who contributed: staff, boys and parents alike.

*M.D. Shearer*

## BASKETBALL RESULTS

### **Team: First V — Coach: Mr M. Shearer**

(Undefeated: Winner of the Blackwood Cup)

HALE 43 defeated Scotch 20

(Team effort, Luck 12, Fullarton 8)

HALE 42 defeated Wesley 25

(Team effort, Luck 15)

HALE 37 defeated C.C.G.S. 19 (Luck 12)

HALE 65 defeated Trinity 39

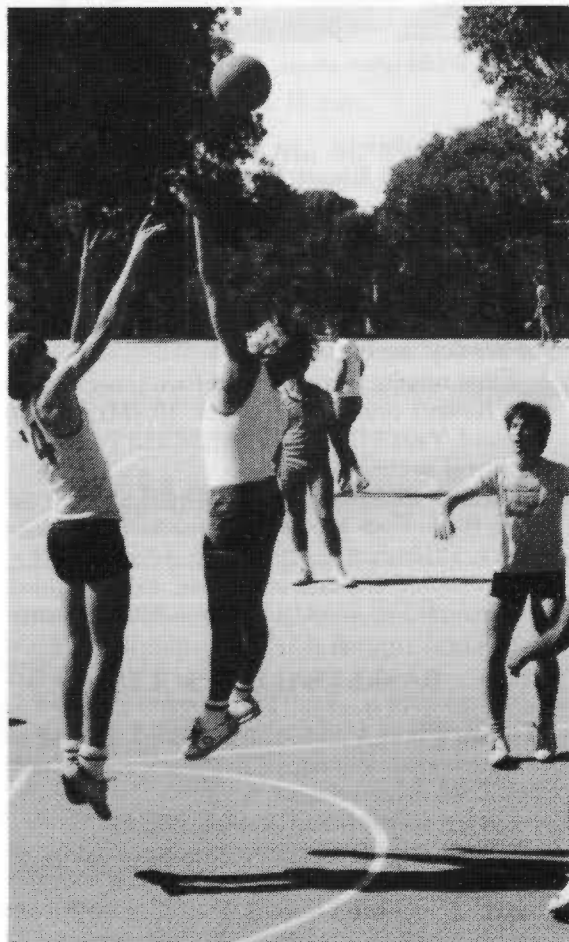
(Team effort, Luck 18, Brooker 17, Oxley 16)



HALE 51 defeated G.G.S. 29  
 (Team effort, Luck 18, Fullarton 10,  
 Waddingham 10)  
 HALE 55 defeated Aquinas 22  
 (Team effort, Luck 17, Waddingham 9,  
 Fullarton 8, King 8).

**Team: Second V \_ Coach: Mr R. Kelley**  
 (Undefeated. 1st in Competition)

HALE 31 defeated Scotch 19  
 (Best: Calnan 14, Riches 12, Burkett)  
 HALE 31 defeated Wesley 21  
 (Best: Calnan 10, Riches 6, King 6)  
 HALE 34 defeated C.C.G.S. 24  
 (Best: Calnan 8, Riches 6, King)  
 HALE 55 defeated Trinity 18  
 (Best: King 18, Burton 8, Burkett 7)  
 HALE 32 defeated G.G.S. 29  
 (Best: Riches 10, Calnan 8, Burkett 6, Burton  
 6)  
 HALE 27 defeated Aquinas 22  
 (Best: Calnan 10, Burkett 6, Burton 6,  
 Riches 5)



*Up for grabs! 1st V and friends.*

**Team: Year 10 Coach: Mr I. Biddle**  
 (2nd in Competition)

HALE 28 defeated Scotch 15  
 (Best: Joel, Sanderson, Haynes)  
 HALE 25 lost to Wesley 37  
 (Best: Creighton 9, Dethlefsen, Lewin)  
 HALE 32 defeated C.C.G.S. 31  
 (Best: Creighton 12, Burton 8, Haynes)  
 HALE 68 defeated Trinity 10  
 (Best: Sanderson 24, Haynes 15)  
 HALE 23 lost to G.G.S. 26 (Good team effort)  
 HALE 41 defeated Aquinas 13  
 (Best: Burton 12, Haynes 12)

**Team: Year 9 Coach: Mr R. Brown**

HALE 0 lost to Scotch 26  
 HALE 24 defeated Wesley 13  
 (Best: Shepherd, Ricketts, Hepworth)  
 HALE 26 defeated C.C.G.S. 10  
 HALE 9 lost to Trinity 28  
 (Best Shepherd, Brown, Hepworth)  
 HALE 33 defeated G.G.S. 14  
 (Best Hepworth 10, Barrows 10, Shepherd 8,  
 Brown)  
 HALE 50 defeated Aquinas 15  
 (Best Barrows 22, Hepworth 10, Seragusana)  
 HALE "B" 40 defeated Aquinas 15  
 (Best: Pritchard 18, Morgan 15)

**Team: Year 8 Coach: Mr P. Colgate**  
 (2nd in Competition)

HALE 41 defeated Scotch 10  
 (Excellent team effort)  
 HALE 43 defeated Wesley 10  
 (Best: Zempilas 16, Haynes 12, Klimaitis 7)  
 HALE 25 defeated C.C.G.S. 17  
 (Best: Haynes 14, Klimaitis 6, Mussell)  
 HALE 18 lost to Trinity 20  
 (Best: Zempilas, Haynes, Edis)  
 HALE 44 defeated G.G.S. 2  
 (Best: Klimaitis 34, Haynes, Edis)  
 HALE 48 defeated Aquinas 20  
 (Good team effort)

**Symbols held by:** R. Fullarton, S. Luck, M.  
 Oxley, S. Joel.

**Symbols awarded to:** J. Brooker, K.  
 Ferworn, M. Jackson, A. King, G. Riches, A.  
 Waddingham.

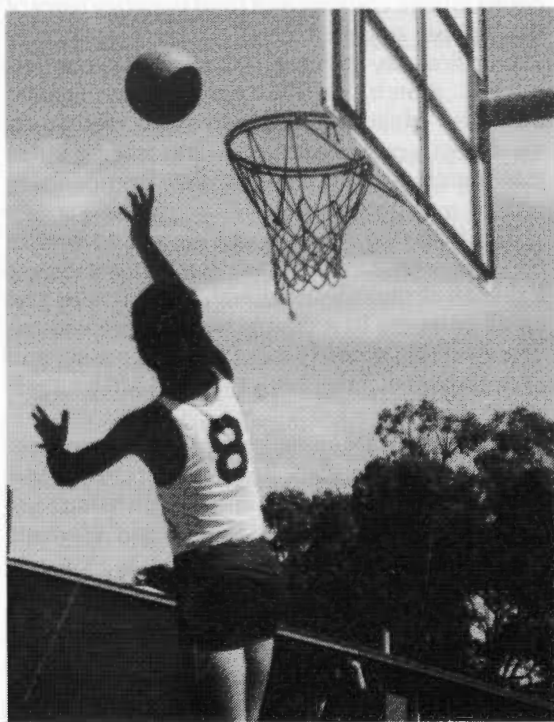
**Colours awarded to:** R. Fullarton, S. Luck,  
 M. Oxley.



*Catch as catch can. 1st V*



*1st V in practice*



*Oxley shoots. 1st V*



# Cricket - 1st XI Trip to Adelaide

On the 26th January, in the second last week of the Christmas holidays, the Hale 1st XI cricket team, consisting of fourteen players, flew out of Perth bound for Adelaide to compete in an annual cricket competition held against Adelaide schools.

The team, being coached again by Mr. Gidney, was confident of having a good season and there was no better way to start it off than by competing against interstate school teams. We gained valuable experience on the field and we also made many friends off the field.

The team consisted of R. Hudson, R. Caldow, M. Palmer, S. Simpson, D. Cousins, D. Strang, R. Thompson, S. Adams, D. Sutherland, D. Steketee, J. Brandenburg, D. Solly, C. Rayner and D. Virgo. The team was very evenly balanced with six of the fourteen players having already played in a match in post Darlot Cup seasons.

As soon as we landed at the Adelaide Airport we were transported by bus to Scotch College. Unlike last year when the team stayed in the male boarding house, this year we were very lucky to be able to stay in the female boarding house. This part of the school was relatively new with the boarding house being divided into private cubicles. Congratulations must go to the cooks whose cooking and food varieties were of the highest standard.

Our first day at Adelaide saw us play our first cricket match of the competition against Pulteney. Hale lost this game due mainly to weariness and very little training leading up to this match — by 4 wickets, Jeff Brandenburg scored a well earned 49.

The following day we had a day off, so most of us went and watched the West Indies defeat Pakistan at the Adelaide Oval. The next day saw us all compete in a double wicket competition. The eventual winners were Daryl Cousins and Dirk Steketee. They both received \$10 for their efforts.

On the 30th (Monday) we played Rostrevor, where Hale recorded its first victory of the carnival, but only just, the end margin being only 1 run. Solly, Adams, Steketee and Hudson claimed two wickets each.

Our third match was played against Prince Alfred College, famous for the rearing of the Chappell brothers. This match was played over two days. The first innings saw us declare at 9/183, Caldow 46, Palmer 42, Hudson 35, Brandenburg 32. P.A.C. declared at 4/167. Our

second innings saw us again declare at 6/127, Caldow 58. By the end of the second day P.A.C. were 5/105 so the match ended up as a draw.

The following day we played Westminster School. We compiled 191, Caldow 77. Westminster were dismissed for 110, Brandenburg 6/30, Rayner 4/34 (2 of these were excellently stumped by M. Palmer).

Our final game of the carnival was against Scotch at Scotch. After our 50 overs we were 9/152, Palmer 78 not out. Scotch failed to reach our score by the end of their overs, being 8/116.

Winning 3, losing 1 and drawing 1 was a good sign for the Darlot Cup season ahead of us.

Because of all the hard work in playing and training for cricket, any spare time was welcomed by everyone and used to its greatest advantage. The night life in and around Adelaide was always something to look forward to after a hard day of cricket. We managed to see most of Adelaide, including relaxing at one of their beaches.

Overall the cricket trip was a great success and the amount of experience and enjoyment gained out of it was enormous. Therefore, on behalf of the team, I would like to thank Mr. Gidney who put a lot of time and effort into this trip which involved a lot of organisation, and it was mainly due to him that it did turn out to be such a success.

*Dean Solly.*

## Cricket

The 1983-84 cricket season could not have started in a more successful fashion. After looking the best team, Hale remained undefeated in the "Ray Gamble Competition". All looked well for the more important Darlot Cup season. Before this began, however, Hale played in three minor games. The match against the Staff XI was courageously won even against such adversities as wind, rule changes, (amongst many being "Boys retire at 20, Staff at 300") and surprise cricketing talent discovered in the staff team (half-way through the match.) The game against the "Old Boys" team was also won, mainly due to an absolutely brilliant century by Richard Caldow. One of Hale's very few losses for the season was against a strong "Incogniti" side.

The first game of the Darlot Cup Competition saw Hale defeat Scotch. On an extremely hot day Hale reached 203 for the loss of nine

wickets, with Donald Strang and Stephen Simpson each scoring half centuries. After a controversial umpiring decision the Scotch number three batsman was dismissed after looking dangerous enough to defeat Hale single handed.

Against a strong Wesley side, Hale performed superbly. At the end of our allotted time, we had scored 255 with one wicket still in hand. David Virgo and Donald Strang had an excellent opening partnership of 99. Wesley then went in to bat and reached 124 for the loss of five wickets. Rain then interrupted and eventually ceased play. A draw was the result but a win to Hale was deserved.

Against a fairly poor Christ Church team, Hale did well in the first innings. We dismissed them for 97 and then went on to score 198. Mark Palmer took out the honours for the game with three magnificent catches, one stumping and 52 runs.

After winning the toss Hale batted well on the Friday afternoon against Trinity. Caldow and Palmer had both reached half centuries but unfortunately failed to reach large scores the next day. We finished with 217 with one wicket still in hand. This total seemed large enough to defend, even without our main pace bowler, Jeff Brandenburg. Trinity were 8-181 at one stage and then 9-214, but the last wicket simply wouldn't fall. A combination of luck and determination won the game for Trinity.

Hale easily defeated Guildford in the second last game of the season. Cousins and Palmer had a partnership of 81, and each finished with scores in the seventies. Guildford were then dismissed for 123.

The final match against Aquinas became the grand final. Aquinas were dismissed for a low 161, Brandenburg 4 wickets and Hudson 5. Hale were dismissed for 158, after a spirited last wicket stand between D. Virgo and R. Thompson. A few umpiring decisions went against us but congratulations must go to Aquinas for winning the Darlot Cup.

Over the season a number of people have helped the Hale First XI. Firstly the mothers who organised all the afternoon teas. John Gidney once again scored for a portion of the season, and many spectators (especially for the last game) should also be thanked. A special tribute is given to Mr. Gidney who coached the Hale team for the last time this year. His professionalism, humour, and cricket skills were greatly appreciated.

**R. Hudson**

## Cricket Results

**Team: 1st XI**

**Coach: Mr. Gidney**

HALE 9 dec for 203 and 1-34 defeated Scotch 163.

Best: Strang 64, Simpson 59 not out, Thompson 25 not out. Brandenburg 4 for 38, Cousins 2 for 54.

HALE 9 dec for 255 drew with Wesley 5 for 124.

Best: Virgo 79, Strang 45, Hudson 34 not out, Simpson 27. Solly 3 for 24, Brandenburg 2 for 41.

HALE 9 dec for 198 defeated Christchurch 97 and 6 for 167.

Best: Palmer 52, Simpson 41, Strang 33. Brandenburg 5 for 48, Hudson 3 for 18, Adams 2 for 12.

HALE 9 dec for 117 and 1 for 20 lost to Trinity 237.

Best: Caldow 69, Palmer 62, Hudson 39. Hudson 7 for 102.

HALE 271 and 7 for 111 defeated Guildford 123.

Best: Palmer 73 Cousins 72, Strang 36, Virgo 33. Hudson 5 for 53, Brandenburg 4 for 54, Caldow 54, Strang 24.

HALE 158 lost to Aquinas 161 and 8 for 114.

Best: Virgo 34, Caldow 25, Brandenburg 4 for 70, Hudson 5 for 41, Brandenburg 3 for 39, Simpson 3 for 16.

**Team: 2nd XI**

**Coach: Mr. Gray**

HALE 114, lost to Scotch 5/159.

Best: La Bianca 35.

HALE 4/85 drew with Wesley 8/168.

Best: Stedman 34 not out, La Bianca 30 not out. Sutherland 3 for 33, Blake 2 for 26.

HALE 203 defeated Christ Church 190.

Best: Rayner 68, Walton 30, Punch 24 Robson 5 for 74, Warner 2 for 24, Steketee 2 for 40.

HALE 7 for 185 declared, lost to Trinity 7 for 188.

Best: Adonis 116 not out, Sutherland 34 not out. Steketee 2 for 41, Robson 2 for 27.

HALE 174 defeated Guildford 171.

Best: Apter 35, Adonis 38, Punch 25, Rayner 20, Warner 4 for 37, Sutherland 3 for 29, Blake 2 for 11.

HALE 98 lost to Aquinas 110.

Best: Apter 31, Walton 3 for 15, Warner 3 for 38, Sutherland 2 for 15.

**Team: 3rd XI**

**Coach: Mr. Alderson**

HALE 113 defeated Scotch 52.

Best: Robinson 5 for 4, Gibson 5 for 5.



HALE 2 for 123 defeated Wesley 119  
 Best: Flavel 46, Makin 22 Kelly 4 for 24  
 Steinberg 3 for 14.  
 HALE 105 defeated Christchurch 99.  
 Best: A magnificent batting display from  
 George Kakulas of 42 not out was the  
 highlight of the day.  
 HALE 149 lost to Trinity 155.  
 Despite fine batting from Andrew Flavel and  
 George Kakulas we lost due to poor fielding.  
 HALE 135 defeated Guildford 118.  
 A very fine performance from all players.  
 HALE 103 lost to Aquinas 123.  
 A disappointing end to an enjoyable season.

**Team: 4th XI      Coach: Mr. Alderson**

HALE 151 defeated Guildford 90.  
 Best: Strange 62, Marriot 26, Sanders 20,  
 Pickles 4 wickets.  
 The mighty 4ths claim vengeance against the  
 team that beat them last week.  
 HALE 4 for 111 defeated Aquinas 41 all out.  
 Best: Noble 4 for 1, Pickles 3 for 18, Sanders  
 53, Pickles 18 ret.

**(Equal 1st)**

**Team: 10 'A'      Coach: Mr. Hughes  
 and Mr Gibbon**

HALE 6 for 185 dec. drew with Scotch 8 for 118.  
 Best: Page 75, Strack 42, Addis 36, Cockle 4  
 for 22. A good start to the season.  
 HALE 154 drew with Wesley 2 for 45 (washed  
 out).  
 Best: Mulder 39 and 2 for 18.  
 HALE 129 lost to Christchurch 9 for 167  
 Best: Page 29, Newland 19 not out, Bird 3 for  
 40, Cockle 2 for 36, Speight 2 for 21.  
 HALE 137 defeated Trinity 90.  
 Best: Page 50 ret, Newland 26, Mulder 20,  
 Mulder 2 for 15. Good all-round effort.  
 HALE 122 defeated Guildford 78.  
 Best: Addis 34, Strack 27, Mulder 20, Bird 5 for  
 16, Mulder 2 for 12, Strack 2 for 29.  
 HALE 8 for 149 defeated Aquinas 9 for 148.  
 Best: Page 53, Strack 26, Booth 24 not out.  
 Cockle 5 for 40. This victory against the top  
 team was a fitting end to a fine season.

**Team: 10 'B'      Coach: Mr. Moir**

HALE 109 lost to Scotch 8 for 110.  
 Best: Teasell 29, Lilleyman 21, Marinko 23,  
 Jolly 3 for 11, Lilleyman 2 for 2.  
 HALE 84 lost to Wesley 99.  
 Best: Lilleyman 29.

HALE 81 lost to Christchurch 90.  
 Best: Teasell 39, Milton 4 for 10.  
 HALE 5 for 120 defeated Trinity 84.  
 Best: Milton 57, Chaplin 26, Lilleyman 4 for  
 14.  
 A good team effort.  
 HALE 6 for 118 defeated Guildford 60.  
 Best: Marinko 35, Speight 30, Chaplin 27 not  
 out. Lilleyman 4 for 6. Fine performance all  
 round.  
 HALE 111 lost to Aquinas 118.  
 Best: Parker 3 for 29, Speight 31, Tan 19. A  
 close game which Hale deserved to win!!

**Team: 9 'A'      Coach: Mr. Bairstow**

HALE 8 for 150 drew with Scotch 6 for 165.  
 Best: Heinrichs 2 for 12, Adonis 42, Shepard 23,  
 Slocombe 16 not out.  
 HALE 4 for 131 lost to Wesley 4 for 145.  
 Best: Harris 33, Richards 30, Adonis 27, Shepard  
 4 for 28.  
 HALE 8 for 90 defeated Christchurch 86.  
 Best: Shepard 29, Adonis 25, Harris 4 for 22,  
 Morison 2 for 9.

**Team: 9 'B'      Coach: Mr. Greenwell**

HALE 154 defeated Scotch 76.  
 Best: Lynn 68 not out, Kelton 27, Fry 3 for 14.  
 A fine game, particularly in the field. McMillan  
 4 catches.  
 HALE 94 lost to Wesley 6 for 180.  
 Best: Fry 15, Porter 13, Bentley 3 for 3.  
 HALE 101 defeated Christchurch 79.  
 Best: Chitty 34 n.o., Wood 3 for 10, Bentley 3  
 for 4.

**Team: 8 'A'      Coach: Mr. Chadwick**

HALE 114 lost to Scotch 115.  
 Best: Fiegert 29, Blakeney 5 for 19.  
 HALE 84 lost to Wesley 121 and 2 for 6.  
 Best: Brown 29 not out, Tringas 4 for 33,  
 Blakeney 2 for 23, Pearse 2 for 11.  
 2nd — Pearse 2/11.  
 HALE 7 for 69 defeated Christchurch 8 for 58.  
 Best: Hewitt 20, Pudovskis 3 for 9, Blakeney 3  
 for 10.

**Team: 8 'B'      Coach: Mr. Campbell**

HALE 49 and 9 for 81, lost to Scotch 74.  
 Best: Matyear 21 and 3 for 10, Gilbey 2 for 14,  
 Viner and Faulkner.  
 HALE 6 for 142 lost to Wesley 9 for 143.  
 Best: Jorgenson 30 not out, Viner 27,  
 Faulkner 21, Marshal 20 not out. A game that  
 literally slipped through our fingers.  
 HALE 52 lost to Christchurch 72.  
 Best: Cameron 2 for 13.

# HALE SCHOOL 1st XI DARLOT CUP AVERAGES 1984

## BATTING

	Innings	Not Outs	Runs	Highest Score	Average
Simpson	7	3	161	59	40.25
Virgo	8	2	201	79	33.50
Palmer	7	0	219	73	31.28
Caldow	8	1	203	69	29.00
Thompson	6	4	58	25*	29.00
Strang	8	0	230	64	28.75
Hudson	7	1	114	39	19.00
Cousins	8	1	95	72	13.57
Adams	5	1	42	14	10.50
Brandenburg	6	0	36	10	6.00
Solly	6	1	19	10*	3.80

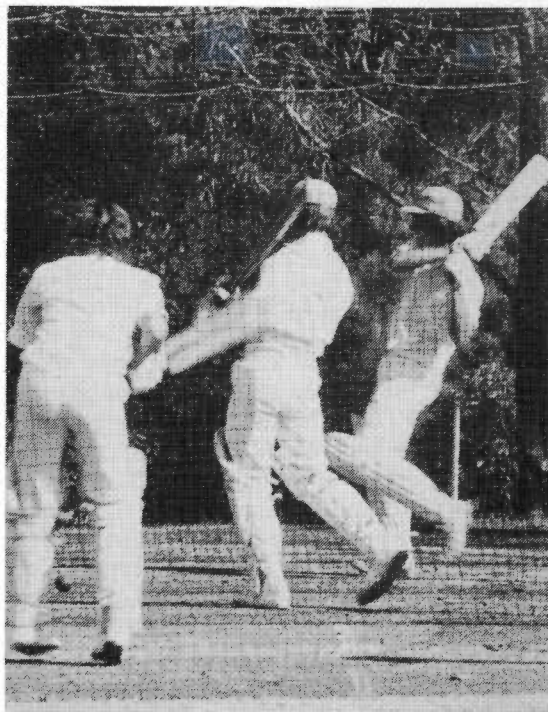
\* denotes not out, also Punch 0\* — 4, Adonis 0.

## BOWLING

	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets	Average
Simpson	7	1	16	3	5.33
Caldow	13	5	22	2	11.00
Brandenburg	157	41	328	23	14.26
Hudson	159	52	315	22	14.31
Solly	68	11	153	6	25.50
Thompson	39	7	88	3	29.33
Adams	48	14	92	3	30.66
Cousins	43.5	7	128	3	42.66
Strang	2	0	10	0	—
Palmer	1	0	1	0	—

## CATCHES

Palmer	14 ct 2 st.	Caldow	3 ct	Adonis	2 ct
Solly	4	Hudson	2 ct	Thompson	1 ct
Cousins	4	Simpson	2 ct	Strang	1 ct
				Brandenburg	1 ct



## 10A CRICKET (=1st in Competition)

BACK (left to right): Mr M. Hughes, W. Teasell, R. Mulder, G. Speight, S. Newland, B. Booth, Mr I. Gibbon.  
FRONT: M. Milton, S. Page, R. Cockle, G. Strack. ABSENT: D. Addis, S. Bird, L. Cousins, M. Marinko.



# Tennis Report

After some promising results in third term 1983 we were looking forward to a successful season of tennis at the beginning of the 1984 season.

Although the First 8 finished a rather disappointing third in the Corr Cup Competition, Hale did have many successes through the season. In the P.S.A. Competitions the Year 8 and Year 10 teams finished the season undefeated, the Year 9 team came equal first and overall Hale was the strongest tennis school for 1984. Once again Hale entered in the various R & I State School Team Competitions with outstanding results being achieved. We were runners-up in the Herbert Edwards Cup division One, and division One of the Mursell Shield and we won the Second division of the Herbert Edwards Cup and the Slazenger Cup.

The First 8 squad opened the season with a successful and very enjoyable trip to the Cranbrook-Tambellup area in the South-West of the State. The squad was accommodated by the Addis and Taylor families and activities on

the trip included motor-bike riding, water-skiing, rabbit "chasing", a trip to Albany and of course, the occasional game of tennis. Two matches were played against very strong teams, consisting mainly of local old-boys, at the Tenterden Tennis Club.

In the first match the First 8 lost to the "Old Boys" ten rubbers to five rubbers, but the First 8 fought back strongly to defeat the "Old Boys" ten rubbers to six rubbers in the second match. The squad was very appreciative of the great hospitality shown by everyone and overall it was a great way to get the team together, generate some team spirit and generally commence the season well.

On the second weekend back at school we played a close and very enjoyable match against the Old Boys, with the First 8 winning 13 sets, 110 games, to 11 sets, 101 games. This was an excellent preparatory match for our first Corr Cup game, to be played the following weekend. The first match was against Scotch, and Hale had a convincing win, with the final score being 18 sets, 125 games to 6 sets, 83 games.



**SLAZENGER CUP TEAM — WINNERS**

Left to right: Mr M. Bonner, M. Dressler, E. Simkovic (top), D. Kestell (kneeling), M. Hepburn (top), J. Johns, Mr A. Panarese.



The following Saturday we played Wesley and had another convincing victory. The scores were, Hale 17 sets, 124 games to Wesley 7 sets, 84 games. Even though we had made an excellent start to the season, we knew that the real test would come in the next two weeks, and it certainly did.

On the next weekend we met the fairly strong Christ Church team and lost in a cliff-hanger. The deciding factor in this game was the lower order matches, in which Hale fared very badly. The final score was: Christ Church 13 sets, 106 games to Hale 11 sets, 102 games.

Our next match was against the very strong Trinity side, who proved to be too strong for us and defeated us 15 sets, 117 games to 9 sets 98 games. This result was however avenged very well in the Slazenger Cup, when our team beat Trinity, 5 rubbers to 1, in the semi final.

We made the long journey out to Guildford the following Saturday, where we had an easy win. The final score was: Hale 20 sets, 133 games to Guildford 4 sets, 72 games. In the last match

for the Corr Cup Competition we thrashed the weak Aquinas side with an excellent display of tennis. The score was Hale 24 sets, 145 games to Aquinas nil sets, 51 games.

The following day we defeated Guildford in the final of the Slazenger Cup, played on centre-court, King's Park. The team consisted of Mark Hepburn, Justin Johns, Damien Kestell and Eugene Simkovic, and the score was 4 rubbers, 9 sets, to 2 rubbers, 5 sets.

This was an excellent finish to the season which was very enjoyable and quite successful, though I believe the First 8 was potentially better than third best team in the competition.

I would like to thank all of the various coaches for the time and effort they put into Hale tennis in 1984, especially Mr Panarese and Mr Bonner for coaching the First 8 squad. Lastly I would like to wish next year's team, (which looks like being a very strong contender for the Corr Cup) the best of luck.

*Mark Addis*



**YEAR 10 TENNIS (Undefeated 1st in Competition)**

BACK (left to right): G. Hilton, M. Hedges, A. Cumming, Mr J. Cooper, W. Faulkner, J. Stewart, J. Kuriata.  
FRONT: T. Rule, L. Burnett (Captain), G. Chadwick (Vice Captain), M. Simkovic.



## TENNIS RESULTS

### Team: 1st VIII

**Coaches:**  
**Mr A. Panarese**  
**Mr M. Bonner**

HALE 18 sets, 125 games defeated Scotch 6 sets, 83 games.  
HALE 17 sets, 124 games defeated Wesley 7 sets, 84 games.  
HALE 11 sets, 102 games lost to C.C.G.S. 13 sets, 106 games.  
HALE 9 sets, 98 games lost to Trinity 15 sets, 117 games.  
HALE 20 sets, 133 games defeated G.G.S. 4 sets, 72 games.  
HALE 24 sets, 145 games defeated Aquinas 0 sets, 51 games.

### Team: 2nd VIII Coach: Mr S. Wapnah

HALE 8 sets lost to Scotch 16 sets  
HALE 7 sets lost to Wesley 17 sets  
HALE 9 sets lost to C.C.G.S. 15 sets  
HALE 18 sets defeated Trinity 6 sets  
HALE 16 sets defeated G.G.S. 8 sets  
HALE 19 sets defeated Aquinas 5 sets

### Team: Year 10 Coach: Mr J. Cooper (Undefeated)

HALE 17 sets defeated Scotch 7 sets  
HALE 17 sets defeated Wesley 7 sets  
HALE 13 sets defeated C.C.G.S. 11 sets  
HALE 24 sets defeated Trinity 0 sets  
HALE 21 sets defeated G.G.S. 3 sets  
HALE 24 sets defeated Aquinas 0 sets

### Team: Year 9 Coach: Mr K. de Frenne (Equal first in their competition)

HALE 8 sets lost to Scotch 10 sets  
HALE 14 sets defeated Wesley 4 sets  
HALE 10 sets defeated C.C.G.S. 8 sets  
HALE 16 sets defeated Trinity 2 sets  
HALE 9 sets 87 games defeated G.G.S. 9 sets 78 games  
HALE 14 sets defeated Aquinas 4 sets

### Team: Year 8 Coach: Mr W. Edgar (Undefeated)

HALE 12 sets defeated Scotch 6 sets  
HALE 10 sets defeated Wesley 8 sets  
HALE 13 sets defeated C.C.G.S. 5 sets  
HALE 15 sets defeated Trinity 3 sets  
HALE 16 sets defeated G.G.S. 2 sets  
HALE 11 sets defeated Aquinas 7 sets

## R & I HERBERT EDWARDS CUP Division 2

### Team: Coach:

HALE (No. 2) 12 sets defeated Safety Bay S.H.S. Nil.  
HALE (No. 2) 12 sets defeated All Saints Nil.  
Quarter Final: HALE (No. 2) 12 sets defeated Hampton S.H.S. Nil.  
Semi Final: HALE (No. 2) 12 sets defeated Como S.H.S. nil.  
Final: HALE (No. 2) 4 sets lost to Rossmoyne S.H.S. 8 sets.

## R & I HERBERT EDWARDS CUP Division 1

HALE (No. 1) 12 sets defeated Greenwood S.H.S. Nil.  
Quarter Final: HALE (No. 1) 12 sets defeated Wesley (No. 1) Nil.  
Semi Final: HALE (No. 1) 11 sets 74 games defeated Sacred Heart 1 set 35 games.  
Final: HALE (No. 1) 2 sets 48 games lost to C.C.G.S. 10 sets 68 games.

## R & I SLAZENGER CUP

### Team: Coaches: Mr A. Panarese Mr M. Bonner

HALE 5 rubbers defeated Wesley 1 rubber.  
HALE 5 rubbers defeated Trinity 1 rubber.  
Final: (Centre Court — King's Park) HALE 4 rubbers 9 sets defeated G.G.S. 2 rubbers 5 sets.

## R & I MURSELL SHIELD Division 2

HALE (No. 2) 2 rubbers lost to Rossmoyne S.H.S. 4 rubbers.

### Division 1

HALE (No. 1) 6 rubbers defeated Hampton S.H.S. Nil.  
Semi Final: HALE (No. 1) 4 rubbers defeated Wesley (No. 1) 2 rubbers.  
Final: HALE (No. 1) 1 rubber 4 sets 46 games lost to Trinity 5 rubbers 11 sets 86 games.

**Symbols held by:** M. Hepburn, M. Addis, I. McCombe, M. Dressler, D. Allen, C. Taylor.

**Symbols awarded to:** J. Johns, D. Kestell, J. King, E. Simkovic, M. Simkovic.

**Colours held by:** M. Hepburn.

**Colours awarded to:** J. Johns, D. Kestell, E. Simkovic.



**YEAR 9 TENNIS (1st in Competition)**

BACK (left to right): P. Farris, J. Perryman, Mr K. De Frenne, S. Bladen, M. Dennison.  
 FRONT: M. Negus, M. Wallace, P. Faulkner, Q. Hessels, H. Gillard, G. Stanwyck, B. Burkett. ABSENT: W. Martin.



**YEAR 8 TENNIS (1st in Competition)**

BACK (left to right): J. Clapin, P. Scotford, J. Sewell, M. Hyde, S. McDonagh, S. Love, P. George.  
 MIDDLE: W. Burnett, W. Keech, Mr W. Edgar, N. Howat, S. Marris.  
 FRONT: S. Cassey, J. Fidge. ABSENT: S. Walton, N. Durell, J. Baxter.



# Cross Country 1984

The 1984 cross-country season was probably the best ever in terms of individual performances by Hale runners, even though the team's overall results were disappointing.

The two most consistent runners for the season were Stephen Alcorn and Ken Cowden who both trained daily. Other team members who ran well during the season were Dean Trotter, Jim Staniforth-Smith, Mark Hutchinson, Anthony Georgeff, Grantham Kitto and Andrew Kopke.

In the State Schools Cross-Country, Hale entered three runners. In the under-15 4000m, Bentley was placed fourth. In the under-17 4000m Alcorn was placed 6th in a fast race, while Cowden finished 5th in the under-19 8000m.

In the State Cross Country Championships, Alcorn ran a very good race over an extremely tough and muddy 6000m course to finish 4th. He was then selected in the State team to run in the Australian Cross Country Championships, and was placed 14th overall and 2nd for Western Australia in a highly competitive race.

In the team competition we won only once, against Wesley, in the last race of the season.

The main reason for a lack of success in the ten man team events was insufficient consistent training by team members. Only seven runners really attended regularly; a more dedicated approach must be shown in future.

This year was disappointing for the coaches, Mr. R. Alcorn and Mr. R. Johnson, especially after last year's success when Hale was placed fourth. We thank them for the many hours they put into coaching us and supporting the team, and also for their dedication when many team members failed to achieve their potential. If the team's performance had been proportional to the effort put in by the coaches, we would have won the competition by a long way instead of coming a narrow seventh.

The Middle School team coached by Mr. P. Colgate was even less successful than the Senior team, failing to win any of their ten races against individual schools. The most consistent runners were Bentley, Maloney and Khoo.

Hopefully, in the near future, Cross Country will rise in popularity as an interschool sport at Hale and we will be more of a force to be reckoned with in coming years.



*Cross Country have a win*

STANDING (left to right): G. Kitto, J. Staniforth-Smith, A. Kopke, N. Black, A. Georgeff, M. Hutchinson, M. Addis.  
SEATED: J. Morgan, S. Alcorn, K. Cowden, D. Trotter.



## SENIOR RESULTS

**vs C.C.G.S.** Hale lost 186-77.

1st C.C.G.S. 18.14, 2nd Alcorn 18.44, 6th Cowden.

**vs Guildford** Hale lost 134-81

1st Guildford 17.57, 4th Cowden 18.39, 6th Black.

### 3 x 300m relay

1st C.C.G.S., 6th Hale.

Fastest times — Spiers 8.59, L'Estrange 9.12, Alcorn 9.26.

**vs Aquinas** Hale lost 136-92.

1st Aquinas 19.31, 2nd Alcorn 20.30, 5th Hutchinson.

**vs Trinity** Hale lost 111-98.

1st Trinity 18.12, 2nd Alcorn 18.24, 4th Cowden.

**8000m** Final result — 1st C.C.G.S. 7th Hale.

Individual — 1st L'Estrange 29.03, 2nd Alcorn 29.12, 25th Cowden.

**5 man relay** 1st Guildford, 6th Hale.

Hale best 4.2km leg, Cowden 15.35, Trotter 16.32. 2.2km leg, Alcorn 6.41, Georgeff 7.06.

**vs Scotch** Hale lost 130-85.

1st Alcorn 18.18, 6th Cowden 19.51, 7th Warburton.

**vs Wesley** Hale won 103-107.

1st Wesley 19.13, 2nd Cowden 19.55, 4th Trotter.

## Final Results for Senior School

1st Christ Church	44 points
2nd Guildford	39 points
3rd Aquinas	25 points
7th Hale	9 points



Stephen Alcorn wins Open Cross Country for Parry

## Middle School

1st Guildford	38 points
2nd Trinity	24 points
3rd Christ Church	22 points
7th Hale	0 points

**Symbols held by:** Alcorn, Trotter.

**Symbols awarded to:** Cowden, Hutchinson, Georgeff, Staniforth-Smith and Kitto.

**Colours awarded to:** Alcorn.

# House Cross Country 1984

**UNDER 14:** 1. J. Fiegert (Loton), 12 min 39 secs; 2. P. House (Wilson); 3. Sewell (Loton).

House Placings: 1-L, 2-W, 3-P, 4-F, 5-B, 6-R, 7-H, 8-S.

**UNDER 15:** 1. S. Fisher (Loton), 12 min 21 secs; 2. J. Seragusana (Haynes); 3. C. Arnold (Buntine).

House Placings: 1-R, 2-F, 3-L, 4-W, 5-B, 6-H, 7-P, 8-S.

**UNDER 16:** 1. G. Speight (Riley), 11 min 46 secs; 2. D. Addis (Loton); 3. D. Kestell (Riley).

House Placings: 1-R, 2-W, 3-B, 4-P, 5-H, 6-F, 7-L, 8-S.

**UNDER 17:** 1. A. Chitty (Loton), 12 mins 00 secs; 2. B. Godfrey (Wilson), 3. S. Calnan (Parry).

House Placings: 1-W, 2-B, 3-L, 4-P, 5-H, 6-S, 7-F, 8-R.

**OPEN:** 1. S. Alcorn (Parry), 11 min 18 secs; 2. N. Hawkins (Riley); 3. G. Sutherland (Wilson).

House Placings: 1-W, 2-L, 3-R, 4-F, 5-H, 6-P, 7-B, 8-S.

## Cross Country Challenge Cup 1984 Final Placings

1. Wilson	47 pts	5. Faulkner	24 pts
2. Loton	37 pts	6. Parry	22 pts
3. Riley	35 pts	7. Haynes	17 pts
4. Buntine	26 pts	8. Stirling	7 pts

## T. D. Hoar Trophy Inter Boarding House

1. Wilson
2. Loton
3. Faulkner

## Dave Roberts Perpetual Cross Country Trophy — Open Champion

S. Alcorn.





*Andrew Chitty (Loton) wins U/17 Cross Country*



*So close! Gavin Speight (1st, Riley) and David Addis (2nd, Loton) U/16 Cross Country*



*Sam Fisher (Loton) first U/15 Cross Country*



*Jason Fiegert (Loton) wins U/14 Cross Country*



*Owen Blockley, Nick Hawkins and Grant Sutherland finishing hard*



*Warbie, Ian McCombe and R. Mussell fight it out*



*Who? Me? Greg Brooker and Robert Lewin lead for Buntine*



*The Loton pack on the scent. J. Clapin, L. Prosser, J. Goyder, J. Sewell*



# FOOTBALL

The siren at Hale on August 20th ended the '84 season and heralded marvellous scenes of jubilation and pride. The huge crowd had just witnessed one of the finest games of schoolboy football between Aquinas and Hale. They paid tribute to the Hale team, convincing winners by six goals, to their teamwork, to their remarkable improvement, to the example of young men applying themselves to the absolute, to the winners of the Alcock Cup!

And where did it all begin? Hale's recent successes (second in '82 and '83) and victory in '84 had its origin on a bitterly cold May morning in Geelong in 1982. As we boarded our bus, parked near the ground for the trip to Melbourne, we could see the scoreboard, a sad and sullen reminder of the previous day. It read Geelong 21-15, Hale 3-14. Since then, teams led by Peter Henderson, Stephen Cook and now Mark Palmer have had a grim determination to succeed, and have won twenty-seven of the last thirty-four games (including Interstate). The unlucky loss to Aquinas in this year's Darlot Cup upset many and was another factor in our football build up. Even so, we began the season very tentatively and were well beaten by Scotch and Trinity in scratch matches.

The twentieth Interstate, held in Perth this year, was very important to our football. The vast amount of organisation brought many footballers (and indeed non-footballers) together and saw a fantastic spirit develop. The Melbourne school, St. Leonard's, competing for the first time, were not up to standard in football and were outclassed by Scotch Adelaide and Hale. In the last game against Scotch, emotions ran high but after an excellent opening quarter against the breeze, Hale were too strong and won by 19.15 to 6.10. Caldow, Cousins, Steketee, Warner, O'Meehan, Oxley, Verco, Solly, Fitzgerald, Burton, Robson, Chappell and Mark Palmer (as captain) were named in the "All Star" team. As always, the dinners, dance, car



	GOALS	BEHIND	POINTS
HALE	10	11	71
VISITORS	5	5	35

*The final score against Aquinas, which gave Hale the Football Cup*

rally, barbecue and less formal gatherings made it a carnival to remember and a tribute to the boys who officiated at the games, to Mr Panarese, Mr Campbell and Mr Bairstow for again organising the week, and especially to the parents for billeting our visitors and giving them such a wonderful time. The St. Mary's girls and Hale boys combined successfully off the field and made it a great week. Mr Bairstow and I would particularly like to thank Chris Van Nierop of St. Mary's for six fine years of 'Interstate' organisation, coaching and friendship and wish her good luck in her new work.

And so to the Cup season. Flashes of form, especially in defence, were seen in victories over Christ Church and Guildford, and Wesley forced us to play a powerful second half. The memorable win over Aquinas in the first game was the first clear sign of the team's ability. But then we failed on Wednesday against Trinity and some said, "No, not this year." From that moment, in the words of Jack Burton, "we showed a lot of pepole." Our courageous win at Scotch gave us great heart and the team then won stylishly against Christ Church and Guildford before we almost stumbled at Wesley. The fightback at Collins Oval prepared the team mentally for the Aquinas game, for the supreme test. The skill, discipline and comradeship of the Hale team in the 'final' was stirring and after half time they simply refused to lose. At three quarter time we reminded ourselves of the season, of how hard we had worked, and I watched with great pride as the team went and got their Cup. It was magic!

There were many fine players. On the wing Richard Caldow was superb, an uncanny ball getter and high mark and the team's best player. He was only slightly ahead of Mark Hepburn, a star in the ruck, at centre half back or in the forward line; of Jack Burton at full back, tough unyielding and consistent; of Damien Warner a classy left footed rover; of Simon Verco, our leading ruckman and most improved player in the team; of Jeff Brandenburg, a centreman of talent and unbelievably strong resolve; of Mark Palmer, a dashing defender who was rarely



*"Mac" giving another one of his famous pep talks*



beaten; of Dirk Steketee, a clear winner, though often troubled by leg injuries, and of Graeme Fitzgerald, yet another determined backman. These nine players are congratulated on being awarded Colours, but they were not far ahead of the rest of this even group. Up forward Thompspon, Cousins, Chappell, Solly, Oxley, Robinson, Hudson, Walton and the younger Burton were top players while Robson, O'Meehan, Reid, Taylor and Adams made up the rest of a strong defence.

As usual, the team is most grateful to: the many parents, staff, old boys and boys who supported us; the young boundary boarders; Adam Richardson the runner and Mark Addis our goal umpire; ace timekeeper, supporter and friend of the team, Fred Spencer; our 'morning tea' parents; the Palmers assisted by the other parents for the magnificent end of season party; Mr Chadwick for his fine work with the second eighteen; Mr Roy Kelley, our hard-working manager; Mr Jeff Hopkins whose suggestions and encouragement were very much appreciated and, of course, Mr Joe Southern whose treatment of the injured was a major reason for our success. My special thanks go to the joint vice-captains Damien Warner and Dirk Steketee (both so desperately keen for the team) and especially to the captain Mark

Palmer. His example at training and in the games was tremendous — he quietly set about getting the best out of his players and how well they responded to his leadership!

I congratulate this team. Apart for the evenness of the group, it was their attention to all the skills, to training at top pace, and to their long kicking and high marking which impressed. The defensive football of all (including forwards), the ability to move the ball and themselves (practised so well in circle work), to switch the play, to get the ball in close and on good angles, to tackle and smother, to use lightning handball and to yell and inspire, were all so important. As a group they bonded so well together, encouraging each other but demanding so much of themselves personally. Their present to me, a magnificent Robbie Flower number two Melbourne jumper, will be a constant reminder of this team and its deeds — I do sincerely thank a marvellous group!

The Alcock Cup looks fine in the Trophy cabinet. If the '85 or subsequent teams are to keep it, they must appreciate the value of training, of creating good skill habits, of fighting on in the second halves as this team did, of building a 'teamwork' team. Some year nine or ten should be inspired to do a Caldwell or Vercro or Hepburn and improve dramatically and



**2nd XVIII FOOTBALL (=1st in Competition)**

BACK (left to right): S. Joel, R. Fullarton, M. George, M. Roberts, I. McCombe, G. Steinberg.  
 THIRD: K. Buhler, G. Gibson, J. Savage, D. Sanders, J. Turner, D. Blennerhassett.  
 SECOND: R. Legge, A. Walton, G. Kakulas, Mr D. Chadwick, D. Strang, P. Evans, J. Annand.  
 FRONT: R. Dalziel, S. Bird, P. Hudson, S. Adams, N. Warren, A. Flavel.



indeed all will need to aim high. But that's the future. For now, just as that Geelong scoreboard in 82 affected us, it was great that the final score in 1984 of Hale 10.11 to Aquinas 5.5 remained for some weeks on our scoreboard, recalling that super game, an example to the youth of Hale, and a tribute to this team and their Cup.

*Mr A. Macmillan*

We would never have reached the great heights we did, if not for the perseverance of Mac who gave us the encouragement and inspiration needed to achieve what others had deemed beyond us.

Final thanks from the 1st XVIII Squad.

## RESULTS

**Hale v Christ Church:** Hale had to work hard to beat Christ Church. Though the team had much of the play and a clear height advantage, our forward line lacked system. When the tenacious Christ Church fought back to within two points in the final quarter, the team played strongly and won by twenty-seven points. Mark Hepburn controlled the ruck. Score: Hale 13.18 defeated Christ Church 10.9. Best: Hepburn, Caldow, Fitzgerald, O'Meehan, Burton, Palmer.

**Hale v Guildford:** Early in the game Guildford were no match for a skilful and speedy Hale. Guildford were far more purposeful in the second half and our use of the ball was not as impressive.

Score: Hale 16.11 defeated Guildford 8.13.  
Best: Brandenburg, Caldow, Burton, Chappell, Cousins.

**Hale v Wesley:** A talented Wesley extended Hale in the first half. Our teamwork was again convincing in the third quarter as the team played its best football since the carnival. At centre half forward Dean Solly was outstanding. Score: Hale 14.9 defeated Wesley 8.19.

Best: Solly, Robson, Hepburn, Warner, Palmer, Caldow, Steketee.

**Hale v Aquinas:** Aquinas and Hale fought out another memorable match at Aquinas. The Aquinas runners were extremely skilful and we struggled to hold them. After half time Hale played desperately and skilfully and won 6.10 to 5.9. Some of the high marking in the last quarter was tremendous and Richard Caldow's mark quite spectacular. The placing of Mark Hepburn at centre half back was an important move. Score: Hale 6.10 defeated Aquinas 5.9.

Best: Hepburn, Verco, Burton, Warner, Fitzgerald, Palmer, Caldow, Steketee.

**Hale v Trinity:** Hale suffered its only defeat. Cup holders, Trinity, well served by their rovers, always seemed three or four goals superior. We had chances in the second half but our skills and tackling were below standard and the Aquinas game of four days earlier had possibly affected our form. At this stage Aquinas and Hale had each lost once, Scotch had lost one and a half times and Trinity twice — the fight for the cup was on!

Score: Hale 9.4 was defeated by Trinity 15.9.

Best: Burton, Verco, Steketee, Hepburn, Caldow.

**Hale v Scotch:** Probably our toughest day. In a game markedly influenced by wind, Hale and Scotch fought out a thriller. Back line superiority meant that each team had scored only three goals by half time. At three quarter time, Hale had an eleven point advantage and were kicking into a near gale in the last quarter. The skill, teamwork and spirit in the final twenty minutes was marvellous as the team went onto a nine point victory. The key defenders Jack Burton and Jeff Brandenburg and the centreman Mark Palmer (who tagged Povey) led a top team effort. Russell Thompson kicked three goals in that torrid last quarter.

Score: Hale 10.11 defeated Scotch 9.8.

Best: Burton, Brandenburg, Hepburn, Palmer, Verco, Warner, Chappell, Thompson, Adams.

**Hale v Christ Church:** Hale outplayed Christ Church at Hale. As usual, our defenders guaranteed the forwards plenty of the ball and our teamwork and high marking were clearly superior.

Score: Hale 15.16 defeated Christ Church 4.11.  
Best: Brandenburg, Caldow, Chappell, Warner, Verco, Palmer, Taylor.

**Hale v Guildford:** The good form continued. Though Guildford played well at times, the Hale system in the first and fourth quarters was impressive. Victory in the final two games remained essential.

Score: Hale 20.19 defeated Guildford 7.5.

Best: Burton, Verco, Fitzgerald, Brandenburg, Caldow, Walton, Hepburn, Steketee.

**Hale v Wesley:** Mr Hopkins was at Aquinas taping the Aquinas-Trinity game and ringing scores to 6NR. Meanwhile the strain at Wesley was telling — we were most definitely in danger of losing the game. A speedy Wesley controlled the ball and led by five goals half way through the second quarter. Inspired by centre liners Steketee and Caldow, the team's running game developed and we were two points ahead at



three quarter time. Hale stormed home in the last quarter, kicking 7.3 to one goal and playing very well. The Aquinas victory over Trinity meant that Hale and Aquinas had each lost once and the last game would be for the Cup. Score: Hale 15.14 defeated Wesley 10.3. Best: Steketee, Caldow, Robinson, Hepburn, Brandenburg, Solly, Warner, Oxley.

**Hale v Aquinas:** In this dramatic game Aquinas and Hale were very evenly matched in the first half. The Aquinas forwards, led by the creative Pedly forced our ever-reliable defenders to work hard to give Hale a three point half time advantage. The third quarter was our best for the season. The team ran hard, Verco controlled the ruck, Brandenburg was dominant, Hepburn was beating Pedley, the forwards led by Warner, Caldow, Steketee, Oxley, Thompson and Cousins etc. combined brilliantly and Palmer, Burton and company were superb. In the last quarter this remarkably even team won their Cup. Score: Hale 10.11 defeated Aquinas 5.5. Best: Every one of the twenty two members of the first eighteen squad.

## **2nd XVIII      Coach: Mr. D. Chadwick (Equal 1st)**

HALE 12.13 defeated Christchurch 9.7.  
Best: Richardson, Kailis, Dalziell, Strang, George, Steinberg.  
HALE 9.10 defeated Guildford 3.7.  
Best: Stedman, Dalziell, Kakulas, Savage, Ledder, Flavel.  
HALE 17.20 defeated Wesley 2.1.  
Best: C. Taylor, R. Dalziell, Legge, Reid, Strang.  
HALE 11.7 defeated Aquinas 4.2.  
Best: Adams, Bird, Sanders, Savage, Annand.  
HALE 13.8 defeated Trinity 9.5.  
Best: Hudson, Adams, Strang, Legge, Fullarton, Bird.  
HALE 4.4 lost to Scotch 5.8.  
Best: Taylor, McCombe, Reid, Fullarton.  
HALE 17.14 defeated Christchurch 5.4.  
Best: Walton, Roberts, Strang, Dalziell, McCombe.  
HALE 16.15 defeated Guildford 5.7.  
Best: Hudson, Bird, Legge, Stedman, George, Strang, Dalziell, Fullarton.  
HALE 22.16 defeated Wesley 3.5.  
Best: Hudson, Adams, Sanders, Bird, Fullarton, Legge.  
HALE 16.10 defeated Aquinas 5.2.  
Another fine exhibition of team football. The team finished equal first.

## **3rd XVIII      Coach: Mr. K. Moir**

HALE 12.12 defeated Christchurch 3.7.  
A fine team effort.  
HALE 3.3 defeated Guildford 2.2.  
Best: Caporn, Boetcher, King, Walsh.  
HALE defeated Wesley on forfeit.  
HALE 4.5 defeated Aquinas 2.3.  
An excellent team performance.  
HALE 12.13 defeated Trinity 3.6.  
A great team effort, a worthy result.  
HALE 4.5 lost to Scotch 5.8.  
Best: Pickles, Roberts, Kane, King, Walsh.  
HALE 6.13 defeated Christchurch 5.8.  
Persistent team effort.  
Best: Burkett, Rosser, Teasdale, Walsh.  
HALE 6.4 defeated Guildford 5.7.  
Best: Pickles, King, Rosser, Brazier, Kane, Walsh.  
HALE 8.9 lost to Wesley 9.4.  
No comment.  
HALE 0.3 lost to Aquinas 6.11.  
A valiant effort to end a successful season.

## **YEAR 10A      Coach: Mr. V. Uphill**

HALE 3.7 lost to Christchurch 9.10.  
Best: Young, Page, Booth, Burnett, Watkinson.  
HALE 3.1 lost to Guildford 7.17.  
Best: Chaplin, Parker, Young.  
HALE 11.12 defeated Wesley 3.2.  
Best: Sanderson, Booth, Whybrow, Cockle.  
HALE 4.8 lost to Aquinas 10.5.  
Best: Young, Brooker, Burton.  
HALE 9.12 defeated Trinity 7.6.  
Best: Burton, Page, Newland.  
HALE 3.2 lost to Scotch 12.10.  
Best: Brooker, Kuriata, Young.  
HALE 4.5 lost to Christchurch 11.10.  
Best: Addis, Kuriata, Burnett.  
HALE 2.4 lost to Guildford 18.14.  
Best: Young, Burnett, Booth.  
HALE 7.10 defeated Wesley 3.1.  
Best: Burton, Cockle, Page.  
HALE 6.6 lost to Aquinas 7.6.  
Best: Watkinson, Burton, Burnett.

## **YEAR 10B      Coach: Mr. Hunn**

HALE 6.8 lost to Christchurch 12.7.  
Best: Whybrow, Edkins, Pethick.  
HALE 2.5 lost to Guildford 11.20.  
Best: Kestell, Milton, Christie, Dowden, Lane.  
HALE defeated Wesley on forfeit.  
HALE 5.4 lost to Aquinas 10.9.  
Best: Addis, Kestell, Newnham, Jolly, Sargent.

HALE 15.6 defeated Trinity 4.0.

Best: Addis, Kestell, Pethick, Sargent, Turkich, Hames.

HALE 3.5 lost to Scotch 8.9.

Best: Hames, Kestell, Edkins, Dowden, Edgecombe.

HALE 7.10 lost to Christchurch 12.14.

Best: Kestell, Hames, Kelly, Sewell, Dowden.

HALE 6.6 lost to Guildford. Unknown.

Best: Christie, Burrows, Hames, Kelly, Kestell.

HALE defeated Wesley on forfeit.

HALE 2.0 lost to Aquinas 17.12.

Best: Hames, Joel, Christie.

#### **YEAR 9A      Coach: Mr. W. Towers**

HALE 6.4 lost to Christchurch 6.16.

Best: Harris, Morrison, Slocombe, Barrows.

HALE 5.4 lost to Guildford 7.9.

Best: Gillard, Seragusana, Barrows.

HALE 4.3 lost to Wesley 6.7.

Best: Chitty, Barrows, Wheatley, Gillard.

HALE 2.3 lost to Aquinas 13.7.

Best: Fisher, Morrison, Kelton, Chitty.

HALE lost to Trinity.

Best:

HALE 2.7 lost to Scotch 9.10.

Best: Seragusana, Barrows, Chitty, Slocombe.

HALE 9.7 defeated Christchurch 5.8.

A hard working team effort.

HALE 9.3 defeated Guildford.

Best: Fisher, Seragusana, Chitty, Innocent.

HALE 5.4 defeated Wesley 4.3.

Best: Harris, Hinton, Finlay, Wheatley, Innocent, Wallace.

HALE 4.4 lost to Aquinas 5.7.

Best: Wheatley, Taylor, Morrison, Fisher, Seragusana.

#### **YEAR 9B      Coach: Mr. M. Campbell**

HALE 4.5 defeated Christchurch 2.4.

Best: Hawkesford, Burton, Pritchard, Flavel.

HALE 14.6 defeated Guildford 2.1.

Best: Legge, Burton, Richards, Thornton.

HALE 21.12 defeated Wesley 0.0.

Best: Williams, Shepherd, Chaplin, Thornton, Legge.

HALE 5.1 lost to Aquinas 10.6.

Best: Wallace, Chaplin, Williams.

HALE 8.6 defeated Scotch 4.5.

Best: Macmillan, Fry, Hinton, Legge.

HALE 9.15 defeated Christchurch 3.4.

Best: Hinton, Fry, Chaplin, Kelton.

HALE 4.4 defeated Guildford 2.7.

Best: Wallace, Williams, Rockman, Legge, Reading, Burton.

HALE 6.5 defeated Wesley 4.4.

Best: Williams, Rockman, Richards, Legge, Burton.

HALE 6.3 lost to Aquinas 8.7.

Best: Williams, Shepherd, Wood, Legge. A courageous effort to cap off 8 wins 2 losses for the season.

#### **YEAR 8A      Mr. C. Bairstow**

HALE 7.4 lost to Christchurch 9.7.

Best: Viner, Zempilas.

HALE 11.6 defeated Guildford 0.4.

Best: Stewart, Howat, Viner, Tringas, Zempilas, Ham.

HALE 7.4 defeated Wesley 4.6.

Best: Howat, Pearse, Simpson, Ham, Shreeve, Burnett.

HALE 12.3 defeated Aquinas 7.7.

Best: Pearse, Turkich, Faulkner, Tringas, Marshall.

HALE 10.2 defeated Scotch 3.9.

Best: Fiegert, Cassey, Marshall, Boxhorn, Burnett, Pearse, Brown.

HALE 5.3 lost to Christchurch 8.2.

Best: Brown, Howat, Marshall.

HALE 7.6 defeated Guildford 5.1.

A strong last quarter.

HALE 5.6 defeated Wesley 4.5.

Best: Stewart, Howat, Boxhorn, Ham, Pearse.

HALE 5.4 lost to Aquinas 8.9.

Best: Stewart, Brown, Howat, Tringas, Simpson, Cassey.

This team finished second.

#### **YEAR 8B      Mr. G. Young**

HALE 6.5 defeated Christchurch 2.5.

Best: Stewart, George, Inverarity.

HALE 9.7 defeated Guildford 4.4.

Best: Talbot, Negus, House, Prosser, Hope.

HALE defeated Wesley on forfeit.

HALE 6.8 lost to Aquinas 6.10.

Best: Massey, Prosser, Hyde, House, Williams, Inverarity.

HALE 5.4 lost to Scotch 5.9.

Best: Prosser, Laden, Marris, House. A solid team effort.

HALE 5.9 defeated Christchurch 3.9.

Best: Walton, Goyder, McDonagh, Prosser, Marris.

HALE 11.10 defeated Guildford 1.1. Total team effort.

HALE 12.7 defeated Wesley 2.4.

Best: Williams, Inverarity, Prosser, McDonagh. Solid team performance.

HALE 7.7 defeated Aquinas 4.1.

Best: House, Prosser, McDonagh, Inverarity, George. A magnificent win to finish equal top.



# Hockey Report

The 1984 Hale 1st XI had a team of young, skilful players who found it hard to adjust to the pace and control of the competition. Throughout the season the team had difficulty in playing a consistent style of hockey, and so were only able to record a single victory against Christ Church and a draw against Aquinas in the last fixture of the season, which perhaps was our best game.

Although we were not the strongest side in the competition, our final position of 7th doesn't indicate the standard of hockey played during the season. We were unlucky in a few games not to take the points, but many of our losses were due to an inability to convert our opportunities after being given strong build-ups in mid-field.

Since the team consisted mainly of Year 10 and 11 players and with the experience these players gain, the prospects for 1985 look good. Special mention should be made of Kim Dethlefsen who represented the State in the U-15 Hockey side.

All other Hale School sides were very competitive and mention should be made of the Year 10A's who finished on top of their competition.

Finally many thanks must go to all the coaches for their assistance and efforts in coaching sides this year, and especially to Mr. Jordan for the time and effort he put into the First XI.

*N. Hawkins*

**Symbols held by:** N. Hawkins, M. McKenna, C. Dhalluin, B. Evans, P. O'Reilly.

**Symbols awarded to:** M. Bird, K. Dethlefsen, G. Speight, G. Kyriakakis, M. Munt, D. Allen, T. Love, S. Simpson, F. Richards, C. Arnold, G. Chadwick, K. Morison.

**Colours awarded to:** N. Hawkins.

## Hale 1st XI — Game Reports

**vs Christchurch** The Hale 1st XI had a disappointing start to the season losing 3-0 to Christchurch.

Best: Love, Dhalluin.

**vs Guildford** In a high scoring game Hale lost to a more aggressive and faster Guildford side 5-4. The score was 3-1 down at half time and Guildford went on to a 5-2 lead early in the second half, but Hale fought back well to just miss out on a draw.

Best: Hawkins, Speight, Arnold.

Goals: Hawkins (2), Speight, Arnold.

**vs Wesley** Hale were beaten 5-1 by the top side Wesley in a high standard game. Hale scored the first goal, but were unable to hold the powerful Wesley team.

Best: Hawkins, Dethlefsen, Speight, O'Reilly, McKenna.

Goals: Hawkins.

**vs Aquinas** Hale lost 4-1 to a strong Aquinas team, but the score does not indicate the high standard of hockey Hale played in this game.

Best: Hawkins, Dethlefsen, Richards, Munt

Goals: Hawkins.

**vs Trinity** On our Wednesday game Hale lost to Trinity 2-0. Once again we played well and were unlucky not to convert more of our opportunities.

Best: Speight, Morison, Hawkins.

**vs Scotch** In a disappointing result Hale lost to Scotch 2-0. Hale dominated long periods of the game, but the shooting at goal again let us down.

Best: McKenna, Speight, Hawkins, Allen, Chadwick.

**vs Christchurch** Hale defeated Christchurch 3-1 to record our first win of the season. The forwards played aggressively and kept continued pressure on the Christchurch defence which allowed us to control the game.

Best: Speight, Hawkins, McKenna, Evans, Love.

Goals: Hawkins, Simpson, Arnold.

**vs Guildford** In a low standard game Hale lost 2-0 to Guildford. Basic skills of hitting and stopping were missing which led to our downfall.

Best: Bird, Munt.

**vs Wesley** Hale lost to Wesley 5-3 in a game where Hale were down 5-1 at half time, but fought back against the eventual winners of the competition and scored two excellent goals in the second half.

Best: Munt, Hawkins, Speight, Bird.

Goals: Richards, Hawkins, O'Reilly.

**vs Aquinas** In the last game of the season Hale played well to draw with Aquinas 2-2.

Best: Speight, Hawkins, Munt, McKenna.

Goals: Richards, Hawkins.

# Hockey Results

**Team: 2nd XI** **Coach: Mr Gray**

HALE 3 defeated CCGS 0.

HALE 1 defeated GGS 0.

Best: Jones, Morison, Gillard, Burgess.

Goals: Gillard.

HALE 0 lost to Wesley 1.

Best: Jones, Burgess, Allen.

HALE 0 lost to Aquinas 1.

Best: Havercroft, Allen, Gillard.

HALE 4 defeated Trinity 2.

Best: Ferworn, Gillard, Johns, Allen.

Goals: Gillard 2, Ferworn, Sutherland.

HALE 2 defeated Scotch 0.

Best: Edis, Gillard, Dhalluin.

Goals: Ferworn, Chitty.

HALE 2 defeated CCGS 1.

Best: Riches, Dhalluin, Ferworn.

Goals: Gillard, Chitty.

HALE 6 defeated GGS 1.

Best: O'Reilly, Johns, Chitty, Riches.

Goals: O'Reilly 2, Chitty, Simkovic, Gillard, Sutherland.

HALE 1 lost to Wesley 2.

Best: Dhalluin, Gillard, Havercroft.

Goal: Simkovic.

HALE 1 lost to Aquinas 2.

Goal: Chitty.

A determined team effort.

**Team: 3rd XI      Coach: Mr Staines**

HALE 5 defeated CCGS 0.

Goals: Parker 3, Dennison, McGlashan.

Good team effort.

HALE 7 defeated GGS 2.

Best: Withers, Parker, Cresswell.

Goals: Parker 3, Sutherland, McGlashan, Pieters, Withers.

HALE 0 lost to Wesley 3.

Best: Davy, Cresswell, Withers.

HALE 4 defeated Aquinas 0.

Goals: Dennison 2, Olney, Bird.

HALE 1 lost to Trinity 3.

Best: Parkes, Cresswell, Withers, Verco.

Goal: Bird.

HALE 0 lost to Scotch 7.

A defensive team effort playing one man short.

HALE 3 defeated CCGS 1.

Best: Davy, Parkes.

HALE 2 defeated GGS 0.

Best: Davy, Withers, Parkes.

Goals: Davy, Weir.

HALE 0 lost to Wesley 4.

Best: Davy, Parkes.

HALE 2 defeated Aquinas 1.

Goals: Brown, Wells; Good team effort.

**Team: Year 10 A      Coach: Mr Gibbon  
(Equal first)**

HALE 2 defeated CCGS 1.

Goals: Haynes, Blackwell.

Best: Stansby, Hodby, Chadwick.

HALE 2 drew with GGS 2.

HALE 3 defeated Wesley 0.

Best: Chadwick, Just, Stansby, Haynes.

Goals: Blackwell 2, Haynes.

HALE 3 defeated Aquinas 1.

Best: Just, Chadwick, Stansby, Hodby.

Goals: Blackwell, Stansby, Allen.

HALE 5 defeated Trinity 2.

Best: Hodby, Stansby, Bird.

Goals: Strack 3, Campbell, Allen.

HALE 3 lost to Scotch 5.

Best: Haynes, Blackwell, Just.

Goals: Blackwell 2, Strack.

HALE 4 defeated CCGS 0.

Best: Haynes, Stansby, Blackwell, Ross.

Goals: Campbell, Allen, Blackwell.

HALE 2 drew with GGS 2.

HALE 2 defeated Wesley 1.

Best: Virgo, Haynes, Scotford.

Goals: Strack, Allen.

HALE 5 defeated Aquinas 1.

Best: Haynes, Blackwell, Hodby, Strack.

Goals: Haynes, Strack 2, Blackwell, Allen.

**Team: 10 B      Coach: Mr Alderson**

HALE 4 lost to CCGS 5.

More consistent effort needed.

HALE 4 defeated GGS 0.

Goals: Abbot T., Abbot J., Durell, Hedges.

HALE 7 defeated Wesley 0.

Superb team effort.

HALE 5 defeated Aquinas 0.

Goals: Abbot J. 3, Campbell, Faulkner.

HALE 1 drew with Trinity 1.

Goal: Hedges.

A generally poor effort.

HALE 2 defeated Scotch 1.

Goals: Faulkner, Simkovic.

Great team effort.

HALE 1 defeated CCGS 0.

Best: Chase, Durell, Hedges.

Goal: Faulkner.

HALE 6 defeated GGS 2.

Goals: Hedges 2, Faulkner, Campbell, Durell, Millen.

HALE 12 defeated Wesley 0.

Goals: Faulkner 3, Durell 3, Campbell 2,

Simkovic 2, Abbot T. 1, Abbot J. 1.

HALE 2 defeated Aquinas 0.

Goals: Hedges, Durell.

**Team: 9 A      Coach: Mr Greenwell**

HALE 2 defeated CCGS 1.

Best: McKenna, Brown, Rahim.

Goals: Treasure, Mallabone.

HALE 2 defeated GGS 0.

Best: Davey, Morison, Faulkner.

Goals: Morison.



HALE 1 lost to Wesley 4.  
 Best: McKenna, Mallabone, McGlashan, Treasure.  
 Goals: Morison.  
 HALE 9 defeated Aquinas 0.  
 Goals: Morison 4, Mallabone 2, Treasure, Bladen, Faulkner.  
 HALE 0 lost to Trinity 4.  
 Best: Mallabone, Davey, Faulkner.  
 HALE 0 lost to Scotch 1.  
 Best: Rahim.  
 A game we should not have lost.  
 HALE 1 lost to CCGS 4  
 Best: Treasure, Brown, McKenna.  
 Goals: Morison.  
 HALE 2 defeated GGS 1.  
 Goals: Mallabone.  
 An excellent last 20 minutes from the team.  
 HALE 2 lost to Wesley 3.  
 Best: Morison, Davey, Reading.  
 Goals: Morison, Mallabone.  
 HALE 6 defeated Aquinas 1.  
 Best: Mallabone, Morison.  
 Goals: Faulkner 3, Mallabone 2, Treasure.

**Team: Year 9 B — Coach: Mr R. Brown**

HALE 7 defeated CCGS 1.  
 Best: Bladen, Burkett, Reading, Gee.  
 Goals: Reading 5, Bladen, Gee.  
 HALE 2 defeated GGS 0.  
 Goals: Bladen.  
 HALE 1 lost to Wesley 4.  
 Goal: Pascoe.  
 Best: Cornish, Gee, Chapman.  
 HALE 9 defeated Aquinas 2.  
 Team effort.  
 Goals: Cornish 5, Reading 3, Gee.  
 HALE 4 defeated Trinity 0.  
 Best: Bladen, Mallett.  
 Goals: Bladen 3, Melvin.  
 HALE 4 defeated Scotch 2.  
 Goals: Bladen, Taylor, Cornish, Mutzig.  
 HALE 5 defeated CCGS 4.  
 Best: Libby, Mutzig, Chapman, Burkett.  
 Goals: Cornish 2, Reading 2, Gee.  
 HALE 2 drew with GGS 2.  
 Excellent goalkeeping by Marks.  
 HALE 2 lost to Wesley 3.  
 Best: Mutzig, Maidment, Marks, Shaw.  
 Goals: Cornish, Dennis.  
 HALE 8 defeated Aquinas.  
 Team effort.  
 Goals: Cornish 5, Bladen 1, Libby 1, Burkett 1.

**Team: Year 8 A Coach: Mr Foss**

HALE 6 defeated CCGS 0.  
 Best: Haynes, Hewitt, Kelly.  
 Goals: Haynes 5, Sermon.  
 HALE 2 defeated GGS 0.  
 Goals: Haynes 2.  
 HALE 2 defeated Wesley 1.  
 Best: Reading, Kelly, Sermon.  
 Goals: Haynes, Baxter.  
 HALE 3 defeated Aquinas 2.  
 Best: Hewitt, Kelly, Fogarty.  
 Goals: Haynes 2, Baxter.  
 HALE 2 defeated Trinity 1.  
 Best: Haynes, Kelly.  
 Goals: Fogarty, Haynes.  
 HALE 1 lost to Scotch 4.  
 Best: Kelly, Arnold, Gilbey.  
 Goals: Haynes.  
 HALE 3 defeated CCGS 2.  
 Best: Gilbey, Hewitt, Haynes.  
 Goals: Haynes 2, Gilbey.  
 HALE 1 lost to GGS 2.  
 Goal: Haynes.  
 HALE 0 lost to Wesley 1.  
 Best: Fogarty, Sermon, Kelly.  
 HALE 0 drew with Aquinas 0.  
 Best: Hewitt, Kelly, Fogarty.

**Team: Year 8 B Coach: De Frenne**

HALE 2 drew CCGS 2.  
 Good team effort.  
 Best: Fogarty, Jenkins.  
 HALE 0 lost to GGS 1.  
 Best: Fogarty, Lawrence, Clapin.  
 HALE 3 defeated Wesley 1.  
 Best: Cowan, Clapin, Fogarty.  
 HALE 0 lost to Aquinas 7.  
 Best: Sharp, Clapin, Francis.  
 HALE 2 lost to Trinity 7.  
 Best: Jorgensen, Ryan, Edis.  
 HALE 0 lost to Scotch 2.  
 Best: Jorgensen, Bickell, Crage.  
 HALE 4 lost to CCGS 5.  
 Best: Sharp, Pierce, Clapin, Francis.  
 Goals: Scotford 2, Love 1, Ryan 1.  
 HALE 1 drew with GGS 1.  
 Best: Jorgensen, Sharp, Francis, Crage.  
 Goal: Scotford.  
 HALE 3 defeated Wesley 2.  
 Best: Pierce, Clapin, Jorgensen, Sharp, Francis.  
 Goals: Scotford 2, Love.  
 HALE 1 lost to Aquinas 5.  
 A closer match than the score suggests.



#### **10A HOCKEY (=1st in Competition)**

BACK (left to right): G. Chadwick, C. Blackwell, M. Bird, R. Hodby, D. Scotford, P. Campbell.

MIDDLE: Mr I. Gibbon, S. Ross (Captain).

FRONT: G. Strack, C. Just, M. Stansby, M. Haynes, D. Virgo, N. Allen.

## **SCHOOL HISTORY QUIZ**

1. What was our school first known as?
2. Who was this school's first student?
3. Which three previous venues has the school occupied?
4. When was the foundation stone for the school at Wembley Downs laid?
5. When did Dr Tregonning become Headmaster?
6. When did the House system start?
7. How many premiers has this school produced?
8. How many air vice-marshalls has this school produced?
9. In 1864 "The High School" took on any 11 in the colony in cricket. Did they win or lose?
10. The school's first Headmaster (appointed by Bishop Hale) was educated at which university?
11. Before the establishment of the University of Western Australia, which universities allowed our students to take their entrance exams in Perth?
12. What were the subjects studied at Hale in 1913?
13. One Headmaster Le Couteur taught at which European University?
14. When was the land for the Wembley Downs school purchased?
15. Who was the first Headmaster educated at the University of Western Australia?
16. Who was Headmaster when the school moved to Wembley Downs?
17. Earlier this century which school was Hale's main rival?
18. In the 1920's, who did Hale employ to maintain standards at the school?
19. Which famous person was on the 1863 Provisional Committee of Management?
20. Which building was the first building used on the Wembley Downs site?

ANSWERS PAGE 159



# Rugby

Although over-all Hale's Rugby sides fared reasonably well, one cannot help being a little disappointed with the 1984 season.

Guildford were quite clearly the top Rugby School with undefeated first and second sides, but Hale should have been equally clearly second. The first XV came close to beating Guildford and scored the only two tries scored against the Cup winners the whole season, but lost badly to less capable sides.

In fact the Firsts finished fourth — largely due to one of the worst epidemics of flu and gastro-enteritis the School has known, to a surprising lack of confidence in attack and to our equally surprising lack of common sense and discipline which produced a demoralising penalty count against Hale in too many games. As in 1983, the Firsts improved as the season progressed and finished playing some exciting football.

The Second XV, always unsettled because of Wittenoom, ended their competition second on the ladder and gave good reason for optimism for 1985. They lost only one game in the second round and played and trained with enthusiasm.

The Year 10's made a remarkable

improvement. Having not won a single game as Year 9's, they won half their games, and a number of their players showed the flair and determination which will make them valuable First XV players in the years to come.

The talented Year 9 team lost only two games early in the season and finished second on the ladder. They would have performed even better if their attendance at training had been more conscientious.

The Year 8 side was undefeated, scoring 278 points while conceding only 26 which included just four tries in eleven games. The level of teamwork they accomplished in their first season of Rugby was really amazing, and a sign of good character as well as talent.

Three Hale boys gained selection in the State Schoolboys' team — Michael Jackson, Neil Cumming and Duncan Booth. David Surveyor was certain of selection until a shoulder injury put him out of action.

Rowan Murdoch, Peter Morton and Frazer Haines were selected in the State Under 16 side.

In Senior Rugby, Hale Old Boys made up a good part of the State Colts squad — Bob Barbour, Gavin and Brian Lynn and Craig Lovelady.

Peter Liddle and Brett Dickson were in the State team.

Unfortunately sickness in the School led to the annual Old Boys' game being cancelled.

1984 was memorable for some fine performances by individuals.

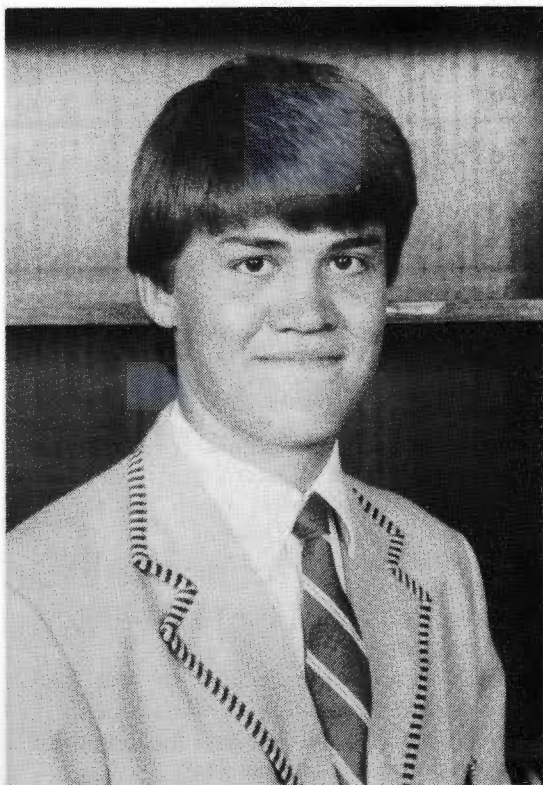
Michael Jackson, generally regarded as the outstanding schoolboy Rugby player in the State, was always the best player on the field with a grit and flair rarely seen in our competition.

In the Seconds breakaway Brian Godfrey developed, until he seemed to be everywhere, handling the ball every few minutes, while James Hope suddenly became the complete player!

In the Year 10's, little Morgan Ball showed that you do not need strength if you have skill and can think, while big Bill Hoedemaker showed what an asset size can be.

In the Year 9's, Michael Cowdroy gave a demonstration of the importance of aggression and courage. Quinton Hessells and Ashley Lynn showed a rare talent for scoring points. Between them they scored more than half of their team's points.

In the Year 8's, full-back Andrew Johnson, playing his first season of 15-a-side Rugby, became the classical attacking full-back, scoring 28 of his team's 57 tries.



D. Booth (Haynes Year 12) State Representative in Rugby



The Inter-House Sevens again produced some enthralling games with the Boarding Houses proving really robust, fearless teams.

Wilson House won a hard-fought final 6-0, defeating Loton, mainly due to Danny Finlay's tackling and Marc Dressler's attacking flair.

Above all, since Rugby is strictly amateur and calls for the closest teamwork, it was good to see the boys in every team enjoying their games and gradually acquiring the spirit of unselfish co-operation Rugby demands. Much credit for this must go to the coaches and to Professor Morton, Mr Marcus Dutry and Mr Jock Tiernan who gave up so much of their time to help, but the boys themselves make Rugby at Hale the success it is.

## RESULTS

### 1st XV

**Coach: R. E. Davis**

2 June: HALE lost to Christ Church 18-3

1 penalty goal to Jackson

A disappointing start to the season. Five of the team were at Rottneast last week and did not train. The forwards lacked fitness and five

were almost completely eclipsed by Christ Church's aggressive hard-working pack. With Christ Church having over 75% possession our defence did quite well to restrict them to four tries. Calley and Jackson did all they could with limited opportunities.

16 June: HALE lost to Guildford Grammar School 6-0

A tremendous improvement. The team played with enthusiasm and dominated the second half but just could not score points. Against the competition favourites it was a pleasing result. We just made too many mistakes to score what would have been a marvellous win. Jackson, at full-back, was the outstanding player of this match. Surveyor tackled heroically, Murdoch gave a whole hearted exhibition in his first game and all really gave of their best.

23 June: HALE defeated Wesley 28-3

Ipp, Cumming, Jackson, Calley, tries

Jackson 2 penalties, 1 conversion

Thompson 2 conversions

After a sound first half, Hale came to life and



### YEAR 8 RUGBY (Undefeated)

BACK (left to right): B. Palmateer, M. Moschella, S. Evans, K. Slee, H. Willoughby, A. House.

MIDDLE: T. Draper, J. Dutry, A. Sharp, C. Dickson, A. Reynolds, R. Dickson.

FRONT: R. Pilkington, J. Hoedemaker, Mr J. Williams (rent-a-pom), A. Johnson, Mr J. V. Arkle, T. Yarwood, J. Taylor.

ABSENT: C. Borgward, X. Dhalluin.



played the style of Rugby which could have won our previous two games. The forwards won a good share of possession through hooker Murdoch and line-out jumpers Booth and Haines, and the backs invariably made good use of the ball. Our tackling was solid and Wesley never looked like breaking through. In the last minutes the team put together a memorable attack and showed their real potential. We ran with the ball from inside our own defence quarter and eight men handled before the forwards drove over the tackled ball and sent a second attack away for an unopposed try.

30 June: HALE lost to Aquinas 18-7

Cole try, Thompson goal penalty

This was a very disappointing game. It not only ended all hopes of regaining the Brother Redmond Cup, but Hale was in fact the more talented team and lost by its own mistakes. Hale conceded dozens of penalties which really kept Aquinas in the game and gave them valuable points. The two tries Aquinas scored came from a succession of errors by Hale. On the credit side Saicich dominated the lineouts and Staniforth-Smith gave a determined exhibition in the loose play. Cole took his chance to score our only try very well and Calley turned in another sound game at half-back.

6 July: HALE defeated Trinity 34-0

Booth (3), Ipp, Cole, Calley tries



M. Jackson (Haynes Year 12) State Representative in Rugby

Thompson 2 conversions, 2 penalties  
Hale ran on determined to play tight controlled teamwork and to eliminate the mistakes which had brought defeats. In an excellent first half every player worked hard and unselfishly and Hale ran to a 24-nil lead by half time. The second half was a little loose, but towards the end the team got back into its stride and put together some excellent moves. Trinity won a good share of possession but were always kept under pressure and the result was never in doubt.

14 July: HALE lost to Scotch 10-8

Cole, Cumming tries

Hale put up their best performance of the year, losing by just one conversion kick against a solid Scotch side. Our wingers Craig and Cole were in dashing form and we scored two excellent tries as a result of sound teamwork and decisive finishing. An extraordinary penalty count against Hale and too many errors under pressure robbed us of a chance to score an upset win, but Hale won everywhere except on the score board. A courageous fight-back in the last 15 minutes just failed to carry the day.

21 July: HALE lost to Christ Church 23-3

Dressler 1 penalty goal

With flu and injuries taking eight players out of action, Hale had serious problems against Christ Church — arguably the best team in the competition. The under-strength Hale combination was battling to stay in the game. Our forwards were too slow thinking and slow moving to match Christ Church's pack and this meant we spent  $\frac{3}{4}$  of the game defending. The backs tended to tackle too high. Blair Wilding put in a courageous game at full-back and young Scott Martin did well on the wing. White played soundly in the 1sts after playing a full game in the seconds and Silvia and Bird contributed well. A total of 5 players played in the 1sts for the first time.

4 August: HALE lost to Guildford 17-12

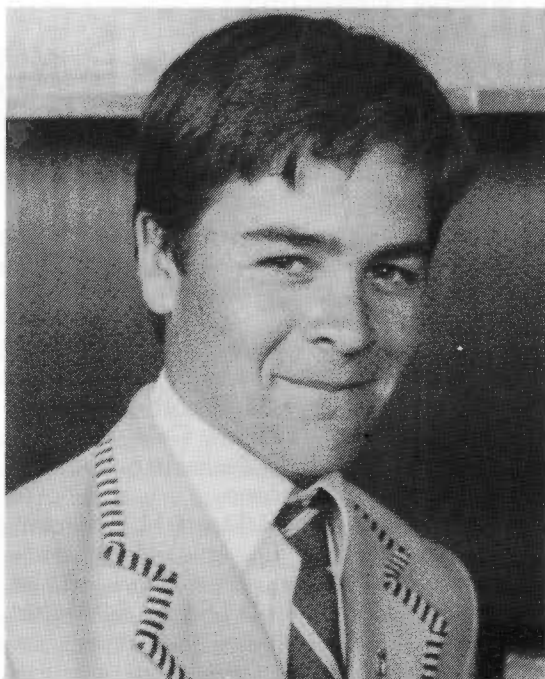
Craig, Thompson tries

Jackson 2 conversions

Guildford was the undefeated competition leader and had not had one try scored against them this season. Hale played their best game, scored two tries, held the lead mid-way through the second half and at the final whistle needed to score just one converted try to win. It was a great team effort by Hale. Guildford had 75% possession and Hale defended with rare courage.

11 August: **HALE defeated Wesley 36-0**  
 Cole (2), Craig (2), Booth, Jackson, Dressler tries  
 Jackson (2), Thompson (2) conversions  
 Hale continued its improvement. Playing with a positive attacking attitude the team ran in seven tries. Our forwards were still too loose, but Jackson seemed to have few problems handling the situation and was certainly the outstanding player again. For the first time this season the backline worked well as a unit, sending both wingers (Cole and Craig) away for two tries each. Wesley were kept scoreless thanks to sound defence and a neat display by Thompson at full back.

18 August: **HALE defeated Aquinas 29-11**  
 Jackson (2), Cumming, Cole, Thompson tries  
 Thompson 1 penalty, 3 conversions  
 Against Aquinas who beat Hale in the first round, the Firsts played their best Rugby of the season to take fourth place on the ladder. With play as tight and constructive as they produced on this last Saturday, Hale might well have gone close to winning the Cup, but they found confidence and form too late. No other side defeated Aquinas by so great a margin. The whole team played well and the tries scored were all well thought out and executed against a competent defence. Again Jackson inspired the team while Thompson and Murdoch were in fine form.



R. Murdoch, State Representative in the U/16 Rugby Team

**2nd XV** **Coach: T. Benson**  
 2nd June: HALE lost to Christ Church 16-0  
 16 June: HALE lost to Guildford Grammar 17-0  
 23 June: HALE defeated Wesley 18-6  
 Hoedemaker (2), Finlay (2) tries  
 Hope 1 conversion  
 30 June: HALE defeated Aquinas 4-0  
 Mussell try  
 6 July: HALE defeated Trinity 35-0  
 Blockley (2), Haines, White, Godfrey, Dressler tries  
 Dressler 1 penalty, 2 conversions  
 Hope 2 conversions  
 14 July: HALE defeated Scotch 8-4  
 Rayner, Morley tries  
 21 July: HALE defeated Christ Church 12-8  
 Hope, Mussell tries  
 Hope (2) conversions  
 25 July: HALE defeated All Saints 7-3  
 Rule (1) try  
 Morton 1 penalty  
 4 August: HALE lost to Guildford 16-0  
 11 August: HALE defeated Wesley 28-0  
 Godfrey (2), Bird, Hope, Ronberg, Mussell tries  
 Hope conversion  
 18 August: HALE lost to Aquinas 30-4  
 Morton try

**Year 10** **Coach: P. Welsh**  
 2 June: HALE defeated Christ Church 52-10  
 Michaels (2), Holmes (2), Rule, Cumming, Hoedemaker, Ball, Orford each tries  
 Allen 4 conversions  
 16 June: HALE defeated Guildford Grammar 20-16  
 Hoedemaker, Matyear, Anastas, Ball tries  
 Ball 2 conversions  
 23 June: Wesley forfeited to HALE  
 30 June: HALE lost to Aquinas 10-4  
 Hoedemaker try  
 6 July: HALE lost to Trinity 14-10  
 Hoedemaker (2) tries  
 14 July: HALE lost to Scotch 24-12  
 Martin (2), Hart tries  
 21 July: HALE lost to Christ Church 28-8  
 Hoedemaker, Craig tries  
 4 August: HALE lost to Guildford Grammar 16-0  
 11 August: Wesley forfeited to HALE  
 18 August: HALE lost to Aquinas 12-0

**CALTEX CUP — U/15**  
 23 June: HALE 30 defeated St. Mark's, Bedford  
 3  
 Hessells 3 conversions, 2 penalties  
 A very rough game — Hale too skilful.



6 July: HALE defeated Christ Church 42-0  
 Lynn (3), Cowdroy, Allen, Whitfield, Craig,  
 Martin tries  
 Hessells 5 conversions.  
 Excellent open Rugby.

### SEMI-FINAL

21 July: HALE lost to Guildford 12-3  
 Hessells 1 penalty goal  
 Forwards far too loose and ineffective.

### Year 9

**Coach: N. Sonntag**

1 June: HALE defeated Christ Church 9-4  
 Cockerill try  
 Hessells penalty, conversion *at ch ch*  
 15 June: HALE lost to Guildford 8-12  
 Cockerill, Cowdroy tries *at GGS*  
 22 June: HALE defeated Wesley 24-4  
 Cowdroy (2), Whitfield, Norman tries  
 Hessells 2 conversions  
 29 June: HALE defeated Aquinas 24-4  
 Lynn, Cowdroy (2), Hessells (2) tries *at Acq.*  
 Hessells 2 conversions  
 4 July: HALE defeated Trinity 58-0  
 Lynn (3), Cockerill (3), Lillyman (1), Norman (2)  
 tries  
 Hessells (1), Cowdroy (2) conversions  
 13 July: HALE lost to Scotch 3-10  
 Hessells penalty goal  
 20 July: HALE defeated Christ Church 14-4  
 Lynn (2), Whitfield tries  
 Hessells 1 conversion  
 26 July: HALE defeated All Saints 9-0  
 Lynn try  
 Hessells 1 conversion, 1 penalty  
 An excellent team effort against an older and  
 larger team.  
 3 August: HALE defeated Guildford 10-0  
 Norman, Lynn tries  
 Hessells 1 conversion  
 10 August: HALE defeated Wesley 15-0  
 Hessells 2 tries, 2 conversions, 1 penalty goal  
 17 August: HALE defeated Aquinas 54-0  
 Cowdroy, Ipp (2), Whitfield, Hessells (3),  
 Lynn, Cockerill (2) tries  
 Hessells (7) conversions

### Year 8 Coach: J. Arkle & J. Williams

1st June: HALE defeated Wesley 16-0  
 Palmateer (2), Borgward tries  
 15 June: HALE defeated Guildford 16-3  
 Johnson (2), Sharp (1) tries  
 Taylor 2 conversions  
 22 June: HALE defeated Wesley 20-0  
 Fry (2), Johnson, Meagher each tries  
 Taylor 2 conversions

29 June: HALE defeated Aquinas 44-0  
 Johnson (5), Taylor (3), Borgward, A. House  
 tries  
 Taylor 2 conversions

4 July: HALE defeated Trinity 26-0  
 Draper, A. House, Palmateer (2), Johnson  
 tries  
 Taylor 3 conversions

13 July: HALE defeated Scotch 22-8  
 Johnson (2), Sharp, Hindley, Borgward tries  
 Borgward 1 conversion

20 July: HALE defeated Aquinas 30-8  
 Johnson (4), Taylor, Dutry, Meagher tries  
 Taylor 1 conversion

3 August: HALE defeated Guildford 22-4  
 Johnson (3), Dutry, Taylor tries  
 Borgward conversion

10 August: HALE defeated Wesley 24-3  
 Johnson (5) tries  
 Taylor 2 conversions

17 August: HALE defeated Aquinas 42-0  
 Johnson (3), Dickson, Dutry, A. House,  
 Palmateer tries  
 Taylor 2 conversions

26 July: HALE defeated Wesley 16-0  
 Johnson (2), Palmateer tries  
 Taylor, Borgward conversions

### Inter-House Sevens

#### K.S. Jones Cup

Wilson 6 defeated Riley 4  
 Faulkner 6 defeated Parry 4  
 Loton 22 defeated Buntine 6  
 Stirling 20 defeated Haynes 0

#### Semi-Finals

Wilson 12 defeated Faulkner 0  
 Loton 12 defeated Stirling 4

#### Final

Wilson 6 defeated Loton 0

**Symbols held by:** D. Booth, D. Bond,  
 N. Cumming, M. Dressler, I. Calley, I. Craig,  
 A. Mussell, S. Saicich, M. Jackson, A. Standish,  
 D. Surveyor, G. Thompson.

**Awarded to:** S. Reid, R. Lewin, M. Anderson,  
 R. Staniforth-Smith, G. Ipp, R. Murdoch,  
 F. Haines, P. Morton, N. Cole, L. Blake,  
 D. Finlay, W. White, D. Silvia, S. Martin,  
 B. Wilding, T. Bird.

**Colours held by:** M. Dressler  
**Awarded to:** M. Jackson.

# Squash

1984 has been a successful year for all the teams involved in squash at Hale.

Once again only three teams were registered in the interschool competition and this allowed the maximum performance from each side, with such activities as Wittenoom and P.S.A. Sport, etc, not affecting the strength of the teams a great deal.

This year was, overall, a year of consistent effort. No one team managed to win their shield, but all teams managed second or third position at the end of the season. The U/16 team, consisting of G. Kitto, W. Apted, D. Huggins, D. Sanders and D. Cooke, played well all season against strong opposition and achieved a third positioning on the ladder.

The second four captained by Tim Carter, proved that success doesn't necessarily depend on talent, and their third position came through perseverance throughout the season. This team was made up mainly of Year 12s — Tim Carter, Greg Wilmott, N. Parker and S. Havercroft.

The first four completed the season with

seven wins out of ten. This team was made up of I. Ledder, J. Edelman, S. LaBianca and S. Luketina for most of the season, but I. McCombe and R. Legge played when others were injured or at Wittenoom.

In previous years the talent of Kim Paddick, John Arbuckle and others of that ilk have been of great service to Hale teams' performances. This year however, without any real stars, the achievement seemed satisfying. At the end of the season, with forty-five points out of sixty, we were very pleased.

Finally thanks must go to Mr. Edgar for organising the teams and school championships at the end of the term. If the same effort is put into squash next year as was this year, the future looks bright.

1984 OPEN SQUASH CHAMPION: I. Ledder

U/16 SQUASH CHAMPION: L. Baumwol

SYMBOLS ARE AWARDED TO: I. Ledder, J. Edelman, S. LaBianca, S. Luketina, R. Legge and I. McCombe.

*G. Kitto.*

# Scuba Diving

This year at Hale, sixteen boys qualified as N.Q.S., — (National Qualification System) approved scuba divers. Eight boys began their course the previous year and finished it in first term of this year. Another eight boys began and completed their course in first term.

The Scuba Diving Course consists of approximately eight theory sessions followed by an examination which the student must pass in order to go on to the practical session of five dives in a pool and a further four ocean dives. The course was run by the Perth Diving Academy.

In addition, a very successful charter boat scuba diving trip to the Abrolhos Islands was organised by Messrs Biddle and Nunn. It began on the last day of first term with a trip in the Hale School Bus to Geraldton where the party met up with their charter boat, the 48 foot Lionfish. The first area dived was the Middle or Easter Islands. Fish such as coral trout and blue bone were plentiful and many were speared. Whilst there, the party dived on the wreck of the Batavia.

Cooks were rostered for each night and they faced the challenge of trying to do something different with the ever-present fish fillets.

Most of the water around the Abrolhos is shallow, and beautiful formations of plate coral can be found. Reefs attract fish and many blue bone were caught due both to the fact that they were plentiful and also because they have a white "chin" which makes targeting simple. The final two days of the excursion was spent at the Southern group of islands where many fish can be caught on lines. The trip back to Geraldton was notable for the endless cleaning of fish.

The Abrolhos trip is important in that it provides Hale divers with a chance to dive in an area most do not have the resources to reach. It gives valuable experience to divers in the physical sense of gaining practical knowledge, together with the opportunity of enjoying one of the best dive spots in Australia.

*David Huggins and  
P. O'Reilly*



# Athletics

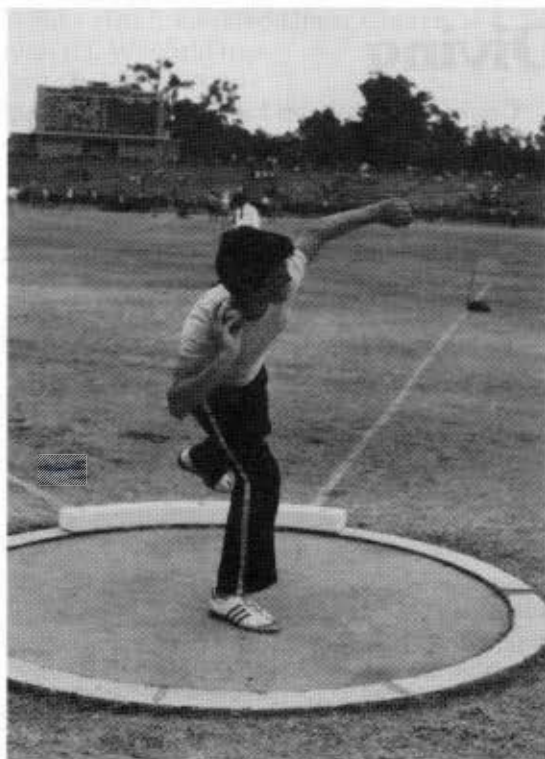
In last year's Athletics Report it was stated that "What we must now do is plan ahead to next year when we will aim for a higher final points tally and a higher final placing in the 80th P.S.A. Interschool Athletics Carnival."

A squad of 130 boys and 13 coaches worked hard this year and managed to achieve one of these aims but failed in the other. We scored a final points tally of 919½ points — 31 points more than last year. In spite of this, we finished in 7th place compared to 6th place in 1983.

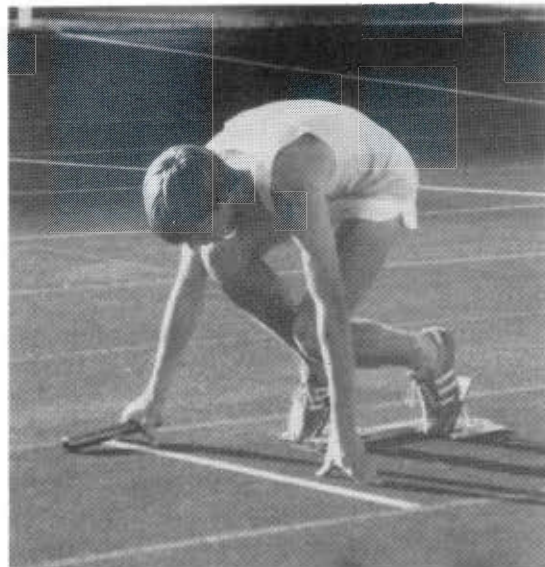
This shows that we did have a successful season of Track and Field but that the standard of Track and Field in the P.S.A. Carnival is very high and only through the continued concentrated efforts of all at School will we improve our placing.

This year we again competed in practice carnivals against Scotch and Trinity. In both we were impressive in the number of people that competed and in the standard of those early performances.

The House Athletics Carnival was conducted in perfect weather and it was rewarding to see the fine spirit and keen competition which prevailed throughout the day, Haynes House being victorious.



*Brad Hames Under 15 Champion*



*Richard Caldwell Open Champion Starts Open Relay*

The final carnival before the Inters was the School Championships held again this year at Perry Lakes. There were 96 boys who scored points in Championship events. The competition was fierce and points were hard won. That this many boys gained points in the various events is an indication of the number of good athletes at School. On the day many boys achieved Stow standard times or distances and 7 school records were set. Final results were:

	Champion	Runner-up
U/14	Shane Cassey	Brett Slocombe
U/15	Brad Hames	Jason Seragusana
U/16	S. (George) Burton	Dean Solly
U/17	Adam Richardson	Nick Hawkins
Open	Richard Caldwell	Stephen Alcorn

This 6 week preparation saw us well prepared for the 80th P.S.A. Interschool Athletics Carnival. History now shows that we finished in 7th place, but we were well prepared, we had trained hard, and we produced some very fine performances in the Inters.

In this season of Track and Field, 48 athletes achieved a total of 75 Stow standards. Eleven athletes set 13 school records and at the Inters, Shane Cassey set an Interschool record in the Under 14 Triple Jump, (12.46 metres). Details of the performances are listed below.

So look ahead to next year. We must maintain our strengths and improve on our weaknesses of this year. We must do what we can in next years season of Track and Field to create a strong team that can win more points and gain a higher position in the Inters Carnival.

*R. Brown*





*Hello Sailor!*



*Gresden Vukman passing the baton to Randall King, with Andrew Beck coming a close second.*





*The Haynes Champions. What a gang!*

## CHAMPIONSHIP RESULTS OPEN

**100m:** 1. R. Caldow; 2. R. Legge; 3. M. Chappell; 4. D. Cousins. Time: 11.8.

**200m:** 1. R. Mussell; 2. J. Lane; 3. D. Bond; 4. D. Cousins. Time: 23.6.

**400m:** 1. D. Bond; 2. G. Sutherland; 3. M. Chappell; 4. S. Alcorn. Time: 52.9.

**800m:** 1. D. Warner; 2. S. Alcorn; 3. M. Chappell; 4. R. Olney. Time: 2:02.1.

**1500m:** 1. S. Alcorn; 2. D. Warner; 3. K. Cowden. Time: 4:14.4.

**3000m:** 1. S. Alcorn; 2. D. Warner; 3. O. Blockley; 4. A. Egerton-Warburton. Time: 9:02.2.

**HURDLES:** 1. R. Caldow. Time: 16.7.

**HIGH JUMP:** 1. R. Caldow; 2. M. Oxley; 3. D. Booth. Height: 1.83m.

**LONG JUMP:** 1. R. Caldow; 2. M. Addis; 3. M. Roberts; 4. R. Mussell. Distance: 5.92m.

**TRIPLE JUMP:** 1. M. Addis; 2. R. Caldow; 3. M. Roberts. Distance: 13.12m.

**SHOT PUT:** 1. M. Roberts; 2. C. Dhalluin. Distance: 10.64m.

**DISCUS:** 1. N. Cumming; 2. R. Brazier; 3. R. Dalziell. Distance: 42.58m.

## UNDER 17

**100m:** 1. A. Richardson; 2. C. Gillard; 3. D. Blennerhassett; 4. D. Sanders. Time 11.9.

**200m:** 1. A. Richardson; 2. C. Gillard; 3. D. Sanders; 4. R. Fullarton. Time: 23.6.

**400m:** 1. N. Hawkins; 2. D. Sanders; 3. S. Calnan; 4. G. Vukman. Time: 52.2.

**800m:** 1. N. Hawkins; 2. J. Burton; 3. D. Chitty; 4. M. George. Time: 2:00.5.

**1500m:** 1. J. Burton; 2. I. McCombe; 3. N. Hawkins; 4. D. Chitty. Time: 4:17.8.

**3000m:** 1. D. Chitty; 2. I. McCombe; 3. B. Godfrey; 4. M. George. Time: 10:03.4.

**HURDLES:** 1. D. Allen; 2. P. O'Reilly; 3. A. McKenzie. Time: 16.8.

**HIGH JUMP:** 1. D. Strange; 2. D. Robinson; 3. J. Annand; 4. A. Walton. Height: 1.75m.

**LONG JUMP:** 1. A. Richardson; 2. D. Sanders; 3. D. Allen; 4. T. Fiegert. Distance: 6.27m.

**TRIPLE JUMP:** 1. A. Richardson; 2. M. Hepburn; 3. D. Sanders; 4. C. Gillard. Distance: 12.47m.

**SHOT PUT:** 1. L. Blake; 2. L. Reid; 3. D. Strange; 4. A. McKenzie. Distance: 12.72m.

**DISCUS:** 1. N. Hawkins; 2. D. Strange; 3. R. Williams; 4. M. Adonis. Distance: 32.30m.



*The under 17 champion Lukis Blake prepares for another big put. Determination is written all over his face.*



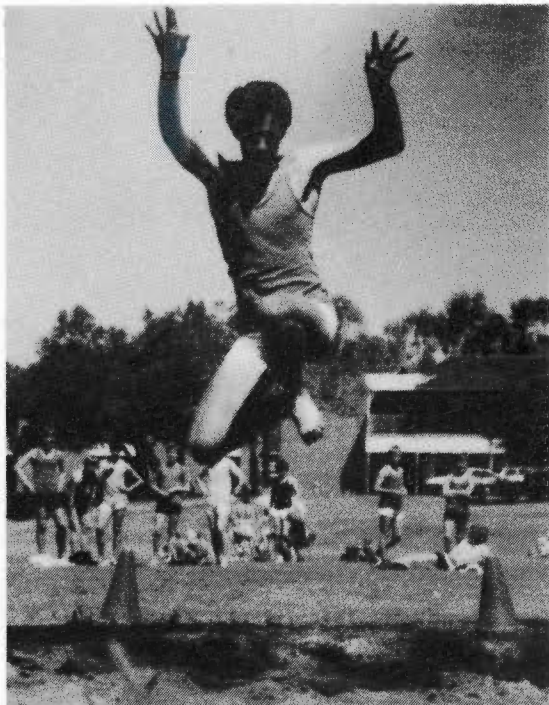


*Wilson Rollcall at the Athletics*



*A view of Hale's junior athletes. Is there any hope?*





Shaun Dennison (Faulkner) flies in the U/17 Long Jump.  
Photo: J. Bilson.

#### UNDER 16

**100m:** 1. R. Mulder; 2. G. Robson; 3. C. Stedman; 4. C. Whitton. Time: 12.0.

**200m:** 1. G. Robson; 2. R. Mulder; 3. C. Stedman; 4. S. Page. Time: 24.3.

**400m:** 1. S. Burton; 2. J. Anderson; 3. G. Speight; 4. R. Mulder. Time: 55.6.

**800m:** 1. S. Burton; 2. G. Speight; 3. K. Dethlefsen; 4. M. Hutchinson. Time: 2:06.7.

**1500m:** 1. S. Burton; 2. M. Hutchinson; 3. D. Kestell; 4. G. Speight. Time: 4:30.3.

**3000m:** 1. D. Addis; 2. S. Burton; 3. G. Speight; 4. M. Hutchinson. Time: 9:59.0.

**HURDLES:** 1. D. Solly; 2. L. Turkich; 3. J. Hope. Time: 16.0.

**HIGH JUMP:** 1. S. Newland; 2. L. Burnett; 3. C. Joel; 4. G. Speight. Height: 1.69m.

**LONG JUMP:** 1. D. Solly; 2. S. Burton; 3. C. Stedman; 4. L. Burnett. Distance: 5.53m.

**TRIPLE JUMP:** 1. L. Turkich; 2. D. Solly; 3. D. Naylor; 4. L. Burnett. Distance: 11.68m.

**SHOT PUT:** 1. R. Parker; 2. S. Luck; 3. N. Allen; 4. N. Christie. Distance: 14.36m.

**DISCUS:** 1. T. Rule; 2. F. Haines; 3. N. Christie; 4. S. Luck. Distance: 40.18m.

#### UNDER 15

**100m:** 1. J. Bowman; 2. B. Hames; 3. R. Morrison; 4. A. Lynn. Time: 12.5.

**200m:** 1. B. Hames; 2. J. Bowman; 3. S. Cockerill; 4. A. Lynn. Time: 25.4.

**800m:** 1. J. Seragusana; 2. J. Arnold; 3. S. Eiszele; 4. S. Fisher. Time: 2:11.4.

**1500m:** 1. J. Seragusana; 2. S. Fisher; 3. J. Arnold; 4. T. Flavel. Time: 4:36.3.

**3000m:** 1. J. Seragusana; 2. S. Fisher; 3. T. Burton; 4. T. Flavel. Time: 10:08.6.

**HURDLES:** 1. S. Whybrow; 2. S. Cockerill; 3. M. Lewin. Time: 16.5.

**HIGH JUMP:** 1. J. Dyson; 2. J. Williams; 3. S. Eyres; 4. R. Goldstone. Height: 1.56m.

**LONG JUMP:** 1. J. Bowman; 2. B. Hames; 3. M. Cowdroy; 4. J. Stewart. Distance: 5.39m.

**TRIPLE JUMP:** 1. J. Stewart; 2. N. Shepherd; 3. S. Cockerill; 4. S. Whybrow. Distance: 11.28m.

**SHOT PUT:** 1. J. Brooker; 2. B. Hames; 3. M. Barrett; 4. R. Morrison. Distance: 11.59m.

**DISCUS:** 1. B. Hames; 2. M. Holmes; 3. B. Treasure; 4. M. Sutton. Distance: 34.80m.



Dirk Steketee all smiles after winning the interhouse athletics



"In the starters hands"

## UNDER 14

**100m:** 1. S. Cassey; 2. B. Slocombe; 3. S. Adonis; 4. D. Chitty. Time: 12.3.

**200m:** 1. S. Cassey; 2. B. Slocombe; 3. S. Adonis; 4. K. Turkich. Time: 25.1.

**800m:** 1. N. Bentley; 2. J. Sewell; 3. Peter House; 4. P. Faulkner. Time: 2:20.5.

**1500m:** 1. J. Sewell; 2. N. Bentley; 3. J. Clapin; 4. Paul House. Time: 4:43.3.

**3000m:** 1. J. Sewell; 2. J. Fiegert; 3. J. Clapin; 4. N. Bentley. Time: 10:15.2.

**HURDLES:** 1. B. Slocombe; 2. K. Turkich; 3. D. Chitty; 4. B. Barrows. Time: 15.9.

**HIGH JUMP:** 1. R. Pearse; 2. Q. Brown; 3. B. Slocombe; 4. T. Addis. Height: 1.63m.

**LONG JUMP:** 1. S. Cassey; 2. R. Pearse; 3. D. Viner; 4. D. Chitty. Distance: 5.90m.

**TRIPLE JUMP:** 1. S. Cassey; 2. D. Chitty; 3. R. Pearse; 4. Paul House. Distance: 12.14m.

**SHOT PUT:** 1. S. Cassey; 2. B. Slocombe; 3. W. Burnett; 4. B. Barrows. Distance: 10.13m.

**DISCUS:** 1. B. Barrows; 2. W. Burnett; 3. R. Pearse; 4. C. Chapman. Distance: 27.20m.

## INTERSCHOOL RECORD

S. Cassey U/14 Triple Jump, 12.46m

## SCHOOL RECORDS

D. Warner	Open 800m, 1min 57.0sec.
S. Alcorn	Open 3000m, 9min 2.2sec.
M. Addis	Open Triple Jump, 13.73m
N. Cumming	Open Discus 42.58m
R. Parker	U/16 Shot Put, 14.36m
J. Seragusana	U/15 1500m, 4min 31.0sec.
P. Faulkner	U/14 1500m, 4min 42.3sec.
J. Sewell	U/14 3000m, 10min 15.2sec.
B. Slocombe	U/14 Hurdles, 15.0sec.
R. Pearse	U/14 High Jump, 1.71m
S. Cassey	U/14 100m, 12.3sec.
	U/14 Long Jump, 5.90m
	U/14 Triple Jump, 12.46m.

## STOW AWARDS OPEN

**100m:** R. Mussell.

**200m:** R. Mussell.

**400m:** G. Fitzgerald.

**1500m:** S. Alcorn, D. Warner.

**3000m:** S. Alcorn.

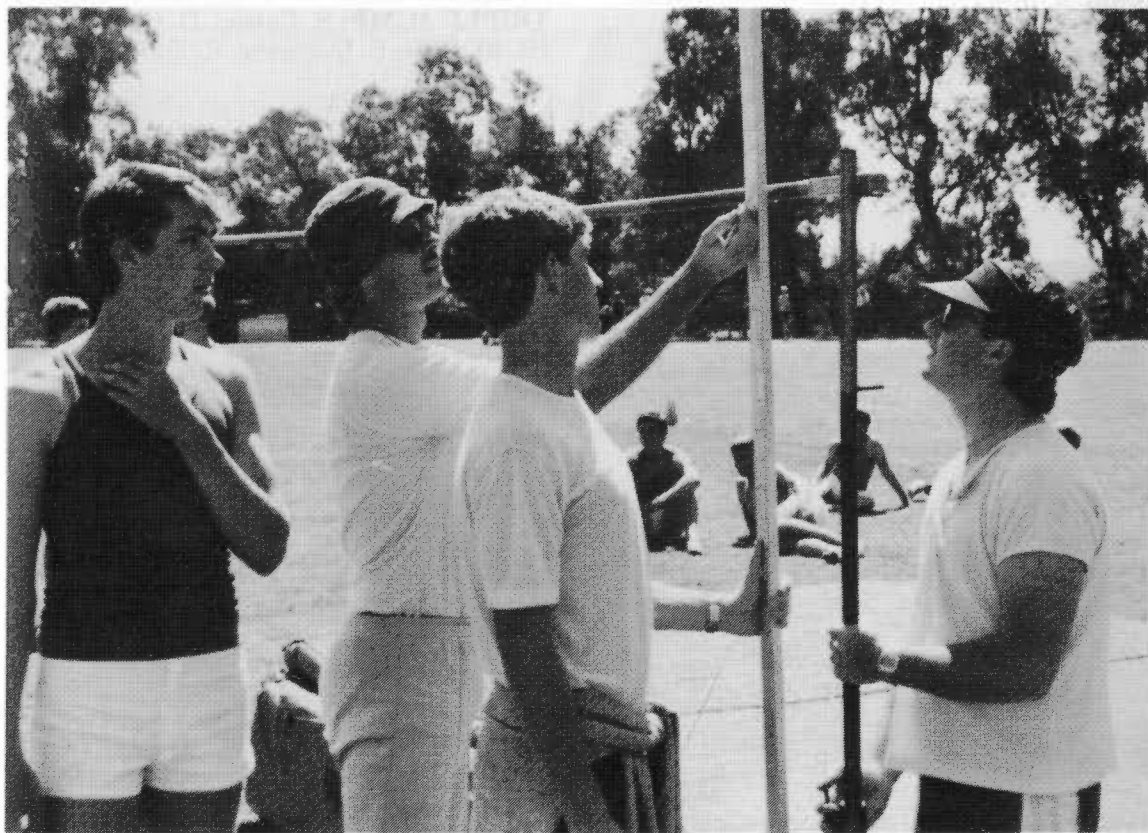
**LONG JUMP:** R. Caldow.

**HIGH JUMP:** R. Caldow.

**TRIPLE JUMP:** R. Caldow, M. Addis.

**DISCUS:** N. Cumming.

**HURDLES:** R. Caldow.



*Daniel Robinson's winning height for the open division*



## UNDER 17

**100m:** C. Gillard, A. Richardson, D. Allen, D. Blennerhassett.

**200m:** C. Gillard, A. Richardson, D. Sanders, R. Fullarton.

**400m:** N. Hawkins.

**800m:** N. Hawkins, J. Burton.

**1500m:** I. McCombe, J. Burton.

**LONG JUMP:** A. Richardson, D. Sanders.

**HIGH JUMP:** D. Strange.

**TRIPLE JUMP:** M. Hepburn, A. Richardson.

**DISCUS:** D. Strange.

**SHOTPUT:** L. Blake, L. Reid.

**HURDLES:** D. Allen.

## UNDER 16

**100m:** R. Mulder.

**200m:** G. Robson, R. Mulder.

**800m:** K. Dethlefsen, G. Speight, S. Burton.

**1500m:** S. Burton.

**LONG JUMP:** D. Solly.

**TRIPLE JUMP:** L. Turkich.

**DISCUS:** F. Haines, A. Rule.

**SHOTPUT:** R. Parker, S. Luck, F. Haines.

**HURDLES:** D. Solly.

## UNDER 15

**100m:** J. Bowman.

**800m:** S. Eiszele, J. Seragusana.

**1500m:** S. Fisher, J. Seragusana, J. Arnold.

**LONG JUMP:** J. Bowman.

**HIGH JUMP:** J. Dyson.

**HURDLES:** S. Whybrow.



An 800m race between Jack Burton, Nick Hawkins and Owen Blockley.



R. Fullarton accepting a trophy from Doctor Tregonning

## UNDER 14

**100m:** S. Cassey, B. Slocombe.

**200m:** S. Cassey.

**1500m:** J. Sewell, P. Faulkner, N. Bentley.

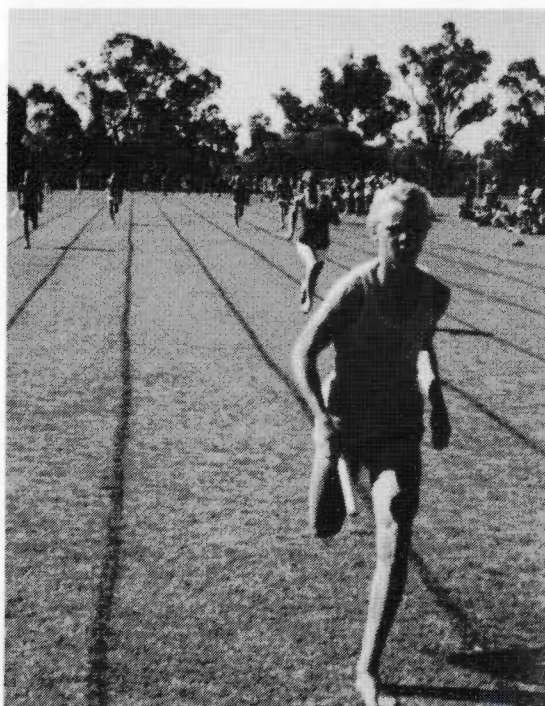
**3000m:** J. Sewell.

**LONG JUMP:** S. Cassey, B. Barrows.

**HIGH JUMP:** B. Slocombe, R. Pearse.

**TRIPLE JUMP:** S. Cassey, D. Chitty.

**HURDLES:** B. Slocombe, K. Turkich.



Shane Cassey running the anchor leg for the winning Haynes U/14 relay team. (He also won the 100m, 200m, 400m and the long jump — all in 1st Division).



## COLOURS AND SYMBOLS (ATHLETICS)

**Symbols held by:** D. Warner, N. Cumming, M. Chappell, G. Fitzgerald, R. Caldwell, D. Booth, I. Craig, D. Sanders, I. McCombe, D. Blennerhassett, A. McKenzie, D. Robinson, P. Morton, N. Christie, R. Fullarton, S. Luck, N. Hawkins, C. Taylor, R. Mussell, D. Bond, M. Oxley, M. Addis, S. Calnan, A. Richardson, L. Blake, D. Strange, L. Reid, C. Stedman, C. Whitton, G. Speight, K. Dethlefsen, S. Burton, D. Allen, L. Turkich, F. Haines, G. Robson, S. Alcorn, C. Gillard, P. O'Reilly, R. Mulder, J. Hope, M. Hutchinson, H. Gillard, M. Lewin, B. Hames, M. Holmes, J. Brooker, G. Shillington, J. Stewart, J. Kelton, R. Morrison, J. Dyson, S. Whybrow, A. Rahim, S. Eiszele, J. Seragusana, D. Solly, M. Adonis.

**Symbols awarded to:** R. Legge, O. Blockley, G. Thompson, C. Dhalluin, J. Lane, M. Hepburn, B. Booth, A. Rule, R. Parker, S. Newland, L. Burnett, J. Anderson, J. Allen, A. Lynn, J. Bowman, N. Shepherd, S. Fisher, S. Cassey, D. Chitty, S. Adonis, B. Slocombe, W. Burnett, B. Barrows, R. Pearse, K. Turkich, J. Sewell, P. Faulkner, N. Bentley.

**Colours held by:** D. Allen, J. Burton, G. Fitzgerald, D. Warner, D. Solly, M. Adonis, N. Hawkins.

**Colours awarded to:** M. Addis, J. Seragusana, R. Pearse, S. Cassey.

## HOUSE COMPETITION 1984

G. N. Altorfer Cup (Swimming): Haynes  
D. F. Poake Trophy (Freestyle Relays): Haynes  
T. H. Hoad Trophy (Medley Relays): Haynes  
Pritchard Trophy (Breaststroke Relays): Haynes  
Haswell Cup (Tennis): Loton  
E. F. Parker Cup (Cricket): Loton  
George Rogers Memorial Trophy (Rowing):  
Wilson  
R. A. Sholl Challenge Cup (Team Games):  
Haynes  
A. E. Devenish Trophy (Football): Wilson  
W. L. Brine Trophy (Hockey): Riley  
T. D. Hoar Trophy (Inter Boarding House Cross  
Country): Wilson  
Cross Country Challenge Cup: Wilson  
T. F. Hantke Cup (Athletics): Haynes  
Housemasters Cup (Relays): Haynes  
J. C. Taylor Cup (Open Relay): Haynes  
K. S. Jones Trophy (Rugby): Wilson  
Cock House Cup: Wilson.



*The Wilson House mob, as happy as ever.*



## INTERSCHOOL TROPHIES 1984

Swimming: Hale  
Rowing: Scotch (Hale fifth)  
Tennis: Trinity (Hale third)  
Basketball: Hale  
Cricket: Aquinas (Hale third)  
Football: Hale  
Rugby: Guildford (Hale fifth)  
Hockey: Wesley, (Hale seventh)  
Cross Country: Christ Church, (Hale seventh)  
Athletics: Scotch, (Hale seventh)

## P.S.A. 80th INTERSCHOOL ATHLETICS CARNIVAL RESULTS

Scotch	1209
Trinity	1181½
Wesley	1045
Aquinas	1039½
Guildford	990
Christ Church	967½
Hale	919½

## INTERS TEAM 1984 RESULTS

### OPEN

#### Division 1:

**100m:** 5. R. Mussell. Time: 11.65.  
**200m:** 2. R. Mussell. Time: 23.0.  
**400m:** 5. D. Bond. Time: 53.0.  
**800m:** 2. D. Warner. Time: 1.57.0.  
**1500m:** 4. S. Alcorn. Time: 4.18.6.  
**HURDLES:** 4. R. Caldow. Time: 16.0.  
**HIGH JUMP:** 7. R. Caldow. Height: 1.75.  
**LONG JUMP:** 4. R. Caldow. Distance: 6.34.  
**TRIPLE JUMP:** 1. M. Addis. Distance: 13.73.  
**SHOT PUT:** 7. G. Fitzgerald. Distance: 11.50.  
**DISCUS:** 5. N. Cumming. Distance: 34.38.  
**3000m:** 2. S. Alcorn. Time: 9.06.2.

#### Division 2:

**100m:** 7. R. Caldow. Time: 11.95. Reserves: R. Legge, I. Craig.  
**200m:** 7. J. Lane. Time: 24.6. Reserve: D. Cousins.  
**400m:** 3. G. Fitzgerald. Time: 52.3. Reserves: M. Sutherland, C. Dhalluin.  
**800m:** Disqualified. M. Chappell. Reserves: R. Olney, K. Cowden.  
**1500m:** 3. D. Warner. Time 4.20.1. Reserve: K. Cowden.  
**HURDLES:** 7. A. McKenzie. Time: 18.9. Reserve: A. Chitty.  
**HIGH JUMP:** 7. M. Oxley. Height: 1.75. Reserve: A. Chitty.  
**LONG JUMP:** 6. P. Morton. Distance: 5.54. Reserves: M. Addis, M. Roberts.  
**TRIPLE JUMP:** 3. R. Caldow. Distance: 12.69. Reserves: T. Bird, M. Sutherland, M. Roberts.

**SHOT PUT:** 5. C. Dhalluin. Distance: 10.47. Reserve: M. Roberts.

**DISCUS:** 7. G. Thompson. Distance: 33.62. Reserve: R. Brazier.

**3000m:** 3. O. Blockley. Time: 9.43.8. Reserves: A. Egerton-Warburton.

**RELAY:** 6. 1) R. Caldow, 2) R. Mussell, 3) M. Chappell, 4) R. Legge. Time: 45.0. Reserve: G. Fitzgerald.

## UNDER 17

### Division 1:

**100m:** 5. A. Richardson. Time: 11.8.  
**200m:** 4. A. Richardson. Time: 24.0.  
**400m:** 2. N. Hawkins. Time: 52.1.  
**800m:** 1. Jack Burton. Time: 1.57.6.  
**1500m:** 4. Jack Burton. Time: 4.16.9.  
**HURDLES:** 7. D. Allen. Time: 16.6.  
**HIGH JUMP:** 7. D. Robinson. Height: 1.74.  
**LONG JUMP:** 3. A. Richardson. Distance: 6.18.  
**TRIPLE JUMP:** 3. A. Richardson. Distance: 12.79.  
**SHOT PUT:** 4. L. Blake. Distance: 11.55.  
**DISCUS:** 7. D. Strange. Distance: 34.98.

### Division 2:

**100m:** 4. C. Gillard. Time: 11.9. Reserves: D. Blennerhassett, D. Allen.  
**200m:** 4. C. Gillard. Time: 24.4. Reserves: D. Sanders, R. Fullarton.  
**400m:** 3. S. Calnan. Time: 53.2. Reserves: D. Sanders, G. Vukman.  
**800m:** 1. N. Hawkins. Time: 2.01.4. Reserves: I. McCombe, P. Evans.  
**1500m:** 2. I. McCombe. Time: 4.20.2. Reserves: A. Chitty, M. George.



Lumpy Reid Under 17 Shot Put

**HURDLES:** 6. P. O'Reilly. Time: 17.0.  
Reserves: A. Chittv.  
**HIGH JUMP:** 5. D. Strange. Height: 1.73.  
Reserves: J. Annand, A. Walton.  
**LONG JUMP:** 1. D. Sanders. Distance: 6.03.  
Reserves: D. Allen, N. Cole, T. Fiegert.  
**TRIPLE JUMP:** 2. M. Hepburn. Distance:  
12.67. Reserves: D. Sanders, C. Gillard, T. Bird.  
**SHOT PUT:** 4. L. Reid. Distance: 11.57.  
Reserve: J. Brandenburg.  
**DISCUS:** 7. R. Williams. Distance: 30.50.  
Reserves: R. Williams, M. Adonis.  
**RELAY:** Disqualified. 1) C. Gillard, 2) A.  
Richardson, 3) D. Allen, 4) D. Blennerhassett.  
Reserves: D. Sanders, N. Cole.

## UNDER 16

### Division 1:

**100m:** 6. R. Mulder. Time: 12.4.  
**200m:** 5. G. Robson. Time: 24.5.  
**400m:** 7. J. Anderson. Time: 56.4.  
**800m:** 5. G. Speight. Time: 2:05.4.  
**1500m:** 7. S. (George) Burton. Time: 4:34.3.  
**HURDLES:** 7. D. Solly. Time: 21.6.  
**HIGH JUMP:** 4. S. Newland. Height: 1.71.  
**LONG JUMP:** 3. D. Solly. Distance: 6.00.  
**TRIPLE JUMP:** 5. D. Solly. Distance: 12.03.  
**SHOT PUT:** 3. R. Parker. Distance: 14.25.  
**DISCUS:** 6. A. Rule. Distance: 44.50.

### Division 2:

**100m:** 6. C. Stedman. Time: 12.4. Reserves:  
B. Booth, C. Stedman, C. Whitton.  
**200m:** 6. R. Mulder. Time: 24.9. Reserves:  
C. Stedman, S. Page.  
**400m:** 7. G. Speight. Time: 56.2. Reserves:  
C. Blackwell, K. Morrison, R. Parker.  
**800m:** 4. K. Dethlefsen. Time: 2:06.5.  
Reserves: D. Addis, S. Burton.  
**1500m:** 1. M. Hutchinson. Time: 4:35.1.  
Reserves: D. Kestell, D. Addis.  
**HURDLES:** 3. L. Turkich. Time: 16.2.  
Reserve: J. Hope.  
**HIGH JUMP:** 3. L. Burnett. Height: 1.70.  
Reserves: G. Speight, D. Addis.  
**LONG JUMP:** 7. S. (George) Burton.  
Distance: 5.25. Reserves: C. Stedman, S. Page,  
L. Burnett.  
**TRIPLE JUMP:** 2. L. Turkich. Distance:  
12.39. Reserves: D. Naylor, L. Burnett.  
**SHOT PUT:** 4. S. Luck. Distance: 13.17.  
Reserves: N. Allen, N. Christie.  
**DISCUS:** 3. F. Haines. Distance: 40.84.  
Reserves: N. Christie, S. Luck.  
**RELAY:** 7. 1) G. Robson, 2) R. Mulder, 3) B.  
Booth, 4) C. Stedman. Time: 46.6. Reserves:  
C. Whitton, C. Stedman.



Jason Seragusana Start Under 15 800m

## UNDER 15

### Division 1:

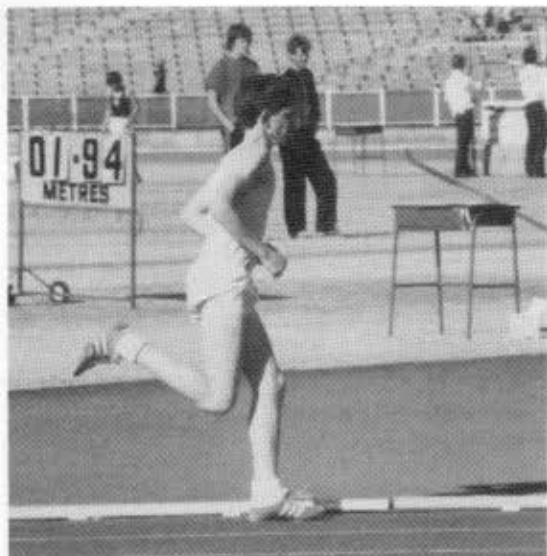
**100m:** 4. J. Bowman. Time: 12.4.  
**200m:** 6. B. Hames. Time: 25.3.  
**800m:** 3. J. Seragusana. Time: 2:06.9.  
**1500m:** 2. J. Sergusana. Time: 4:31.0.  
**HURDLES:** 6. S. Whybrow. Time: 16.2.  
**HIGH JUMP:** 2. J. Dyson. Height: 1.66.  
**LONG JUMP:** 4. J. Bowman. Distance: 5.58.  
**TRIPLE JUMP:** 6. J. Stewart. Distance:  
10.92.

**SHOT PUT:** 6. J. Brooker. Distance: 10.68.  
**DISCUS:** 6. B. Hames. Distance: 32.18.

### Division 2:

**100m:** 5. B. Hames. Time: 12.6. Reserves: A.  
Lynn, R. Morrison.  
**200m:** 7. J. Bowman. Time: 26.0. Reserves:  
A. Lynn, S. Cockerill.  
**800m:** 1. S. Eiszele. Time: 2:10.3. Reserves:  
C. Arnold, T. Flavell, T. Burton, J. Finlay.  
**1500m:** 3. S. Fisher. Time: 4:36.0. Reserves:  
T. Flavell, M. Haynes.  
**HURDLES:** 7. H. Gillard. Time: 16.7.  
Reserves: M. Lewin, S. Cockerill.  
**HIGH JUMP:** 4. R. Morrison. Height: 1.59.  
Reserves: S. Eyres, J. Williams.  
**LONG JUMP:** 6. J. Kelton. Distance: 4.85.  
Reserves B. Hames, J. Allen, J. Stewart.  
**TRIPLE JUMP:** 5. N. Shepherd. Distance:  
10.94. Reserves: S. Cockerill, S. Whybrow.  
**SHOT PUT:** 6. B. Hames. Distance: 11.20.  
Reserves: M. Barrett, G. Shillington.  
**DISCUS:** 2. M. Holmes. Distance: 33.32.  
Reserves: B. Treasure, M. Sutton.  
**RELAY:** 5. 1) J. Bowman, 2) A. Lynn, 3) B.  
Hames, 4) J. Allen. Time: 49.1. Reserves:  
N. Craig, R. Morrison.





Sam Fisher Under 15 1500m

## UNDER 14

### Division 1:

**100m:** 3. S. Cassey. Time: 12.4.

**200m:** 4. S. Cassey. Time: 25.2.

**800m:** 7. N. Bentley. Time: 2:25.2.

**1500m:** 5. J. Sewell. Time: 4:50.2.

**HURDLES:** 3. B. Slocombe. Time: 15.0.

**HIGH JUMP:** 1. R. Pearse. Height: 1.71.

**LONG JUMP:** 2. S. Cassey. Distance: 5.89.

**TRIPLE JUMP:** 1. S. Cassey. Distance: 12.46.

**SHOT PUT:** 5. S. Cassey. Distance: 10.43.

**DISCUS:** 6. B. Barrows. Distance: 29.50.

### Division 2:

**100m:** 4. B. Slocombe. Time: 12.8. Reserves: S. Adonis, R. Pearse.

**200m:** 5. S. Adonis. Time: 27.1. Reserves: B. Slocombe, K. Turkich.

**800m:** 4. J. Sewell. Time: 2:20.2. Reserves: P. House, P. Faulkner.

**1500m:** 3. P. Faulkner. Time: 4:42.3. Reserves: Clapham, N. Bentley.

**HURDLES:** 4. K. Turkich. Time: 16.0. Reserves: D. Chitty, B. Barrows, I. Hope.

**HIGH JUMP:** 3. B. Slocombe. Height: 1.55. Reserves: Brown, A. Thornton.

**LONG JUMP:** 3. B. Barrows. Distance: 5.16. Reserves: R. Pearse, D. Chitty.

**TRIPLE JUMP:** 3. D. Chitty. Distance: 10.68. Reserve: R. Pearse.

**SHOT PUT:** 5. B. Slocombe. Distance: 10.17. Reserves: W. Burnett, L. Inverarity.

**DISCUS:** 6. W. Burnett. Distance: 28.75.

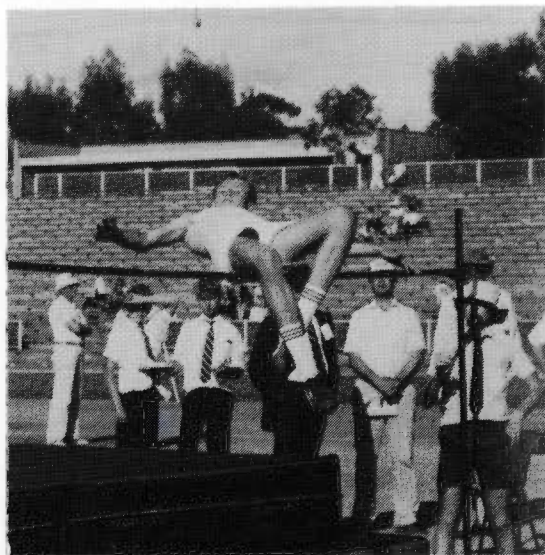
Reserves: J. Viner, R. Pearse.

**RELAY:** 4. 1) B. Slocombe, 2) S. Adonis, 3) D. Chitty, 4) S. Cassey. Time: 49.2. Reserves: K. Turkich, D. Pierce, R. Pearse.

## HALE'S SCORES IN '83/84

1983 1984

Event	Pts Scrd	Posn (out of 7)	Pts Scrd	Posn (out of 7)
<b>100m</b>	55	7	69	6
<b>200m</b>	66	6	71	=6
<b>400m</b>	54	4	47	5
<b>800m</b>	113	2	99	=3
<b>1500m</b>	82½	5	97	3
<b>Long Jump</b>	83	4	93	3
<b>Triple Jump</b>	98	4	106	1
<b>High Jump</b>	74	6	83½	=3
<b>Discus</b>	80	5	52	7
<b>Shot Put</b>	72	5	67	6
<b>Hurdles</b>	54	7	61	6
<b>Relays</b>	59	6	52	7
			1 relay team disqualified	
<b>3000m</b>	16	4	24	2
<b>TOTAL</b>	888½	6	919½	7



Robert Pearse First Place — School Record Under 14 High Jump





#### STATE REPRESENTATIVES

BACK (left to right): N. Hawkins (Hockey, Athletics), R. Hudson (Cricket), N. Cumming (Rugby), S. Alcorn (Athletics, Cross Country), T. Carter (Shooting).

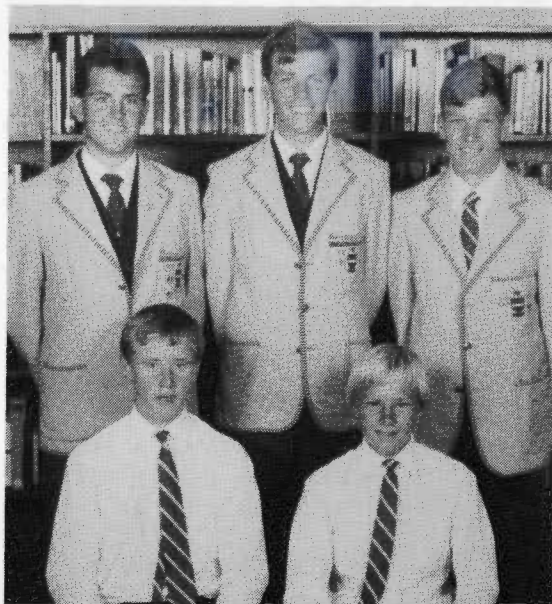
THIRD: M. Hepburn (Tennis), J. Burton (Athletics), J. Brandenburg (Cricket), R. Murdoch (Rugby).

SECOND: K. Dethlefsen (Hockey, Baseball), J. Legge (Swimming), P. Morton (Rugby), J. Kelton (Lacrosse).

FRONT: M. George (Water Polo), S. Cassey (Athletics), J. Palmateer (Surf Life-Saving), B. Palmateer (Surf Life-Saving).



*C. Gillard (Stirling Year 12) State Representative in Baseball U/18*



#### INTERSCHOOL ATHLETIC CHAMPIONS

STANDING (left to right): N. Hawkins (2nd Division 800m, 1st in State 400m), S. Addis (1st Division Triple Jump), J. Burton (1st Division 800m, 1st in State 1500m).

SEATED: R. Pearse (1st Division High Jump), S. Cassey (1st Division Triple Jump, Entrant in Pan-Pacific Games in Melbourne).



# Cordingley Cup

In the fourth year of the Cordingley Cup the high surfing standard set by P. Vivian in 1980 was continued.

The Cup was held at Trigg Beach under bad conditions. These conditions left many of the competitors struggling, with the exception of Sean Kerr, who proved to be the most outstanding surfer of the competition.

The places were as follows:

1st S. KERR

2nd M. KENT

3rd A. BEVILACQUA

4th P. O'REILLY

5th J. TATE, K. CHRISTOPHER.

Many thanks must go to Masters Hunn and Nunn for their organisation of the competition.

# PREFECTS' DANCE

On the 18th of August, the annual prefects' dance was held in the Hale School Memorial Hall. Though the theme "Dressed to Kill" was somewhat ambiguous, the costumes were once again of high standard. For this auspicious occasion the Hale Hall lost much of its formality and took on a more sophisticated appearance. Though both bands "The Fundamentals" and "The Chromatics" produced formidable performances, a portion of the audience were occupied in other activities. The only blemish in the night's proceedings was the failure of the lights for a period of around ten minutes, but this problem was soon rectified.

Many thanks must go to those parents who participated in the preparation of supper and also to the prefects for the organization of the dance and decoration of the Hall. A special thanks must also go to Mrs J. Rosser for the supply of posters for the Hall's decoration.



Left to right: Alicia King (St. Mary's), Sophie Raven (M.L.C.), Raymond Edwards, Divina Willmott (P.L.C.), Tim Roe.

# Duke of Edinburgh Award Scheme

The Duke of Edinburgh Award Scheme enjoyed another successful year. Many boys continued to participate in activities working towards completion of the various awards. Eighteen boys in Years 9 and 10 enrolled and began their involvement in the Scheme. They took part in a hiking and canoeing expedition to Moore River in first term. It poured with rain for the entire weekend but hopefully this has not dampened their enthusiasm for the Scheme.

There are three award levels to the Scheme — Bronze, Silver and Gold. To gain an award a boy has to complete requirements in four sections. The sections are: Expedition, Skill, Community Service and Physical Recreation.

During the year, three boys have completed awards, two at the Bronze level and the other a Silver.

David Sanders (Year 11) completed his Bronze Award. For Service he gained a First Aid certificate and Drama was his Skill. His involvement in athletics completed his Physical Recreation section and he went with three other boys on an expedition to the Avon Valley.

James Cruickshank (Year 11) has completed a Silver Award. He also took part in the expedition to the Avon Valley. Tennis was his Physical Recreation and Debating his Skill. As a

Community Service he too gained a St. Johns Ambulance First Aid Certificate.

Stephen Alcorn (Year 12) completed his Bronze Award. He made a two day expedition along the Bibbulman Track. Music (Bass Clarinet in the school band) was his Skill and athletics his Physical Recreation. As a Community Service he did voluntary work at the Shenton Park Hospital.

The Duke of Edinburgh Award Scheme offers challenges to all boys 14 years or older. Next year more boys should complete awards and there will be the opportunity for boys to enrol and begin their participation in the Scheme.



### Pack and provisions for the Avon Valley Expedition



*Left to Right: David Sanders, Simon Edis, Nick Draper and James Cruickshank on their expedition to the Avon Valley*



# Journey to France —

**This is not a travelogue**

La Tour Eiffel, L'Arc de Triomphe, le Palais de Versailles, Montmartre and Le Louvre were some of the places that the Hale French group visited during their stay in France, and which the majority of people instantly connect with this European country. Mere names convey little about a nation in which we find some of the roots of our own civilisation.

In May of this year, ten students from Hale School, Kent Morison, Joel Tan, Anil Tandon, Matthew Bird, Justin King, Michael Lewin, Damien Millen, David Havercroft, Thomas Staples, Stephen Bird and Mr and Mrs Wapnah made a pilgrimage over 12,000 kilometres to explore a different culture and to come to terms with another lifestyle.

The opportunity to stay with a family for three weeks in Aix-en-Provence (a town of 120,000 in the south of France), and thus live as close as possible to the way the French do, was one of the chief aims of Journey to France. This is just not possible in hotels. Staying in an hotel one tends to live the same lifestyle in a different situation. However, with their various French families, the group members uncovered a new range of experiences, a new way of doing things. By almost becoming one of the family they were staying with, the boys were able to explore a

domestic situation in a way impossible for the foreigner crammed into his expensive and insular hotel. While staying in and around Aix, a compact town dating back to Roman times, each student enjoyed vastly different experiences, with their individual families.

**Anil Tandon**, a third year French student, stayed with a wealthy family. They took him for three days to Salvétat, a village near the Alps, 300 km from Aix. The family lived there in a four storey mansion cluttered with antiques dating back to pre-Revolution times. On their way back to Aix the family took two old chairs to be re-upholstered. They thus found themselves with 1.5 million dollars worth of antiques strapped to the roof-rack.

**Joel Tan** attended school almost every day while he was in Aix. He found, by going to school and visiting the homes of various French schoolchildren, that he not only learnt to live but breathe like the French. He taught them that Australia is not simply a land of kangaroos, koalas and the Sydney Opera House, just as France is not simply a land of arrogant Frenchmen and the Eiffel Tower.

One of the more difficult ordeals faced by one member of the group was **Damien Millen's** ordeal of communicating with a four year old French child. Sebastien, as he was called, made



*En Route . . . Left to right: Mr S. Wapnah, J. Tan, K. Morison, J. King, M. Lewin, M. Bird, T. Staples, D. Millen, D. Havercroft, S. Bird (obscured), A. Tandon.*



little allowance for the difficulties of an Australian trying to survive in France, he was more interested in things like toy pistols. Thus Damien had to learn to deal with a small child and relate to him at his level.

**David Havercroft** resided in Venelles, a small village near Aix. He was living with a restaurant family, who had learnt to provide both for themselves and their patrons. Their relatively small villa supported several hens, some rabbits and pigeons. The family would also collect snails at night, which, after due preparation, would be consumed.

**Kent Morison** stayed in Pourrieres, a village 20 km from Aix. Interestingly he encountered at school an English teacher who had difficulty understanding "strine" — which says something both about our own language and the English teachers in France who often speak with a heavy French accent.

Only one member of the group, **Stephen Bird**, stayed in the central town of Aix. He lived with a French family in an apartment block. Stephen became well acquainted with Aix and its many shops. He, like the rest of the group, was particularly fascinated by the individualism of the French — who do not classify a person by his appearance — and by the much vaunted "European Feel" in France created by cobbled streets lined with plane trees, densely grouped ancient stone buildings, Roman aqueducts and beautifully sculptured cathedrals that were constant reminders of the history of France.

Greasque, a small village 17 km from Aix, became the realm of existence for **Matthew Bird** for three weeks of his stay in France. He became part of the community, going to their village school, playing petanque (French bowls) with them. While he was there the annual



*Doing the Can-Can? No, just Matthew Bird under tight arrest for wilful damage to the French language*

Greasque carnival took place, which provided a get-together for the whole community.

During the three week stay in Aix we gathered several times for excursions into the countryside surrounding the town. Our first excursion was to the Abbey of Silvacane, a "château" in the Luberon Mountains and we also visited a workshop where "calisson" — a local sweet delicacy is made. Its basic ingredients are almonds, sugar and glazed fruits. Our next excursion was to Cassis, a beautiful seaside village, with 14th century castle east of Marseilles.

A week later we went for a full day's outing to Avignon and Les Baux. Avignon is the site of the Palace of the Popes in which several Popes lived during the split in the Church during the fourteenth century. We ate lunch beside the Rhone River nearby the bridge of Avignon, immortalized in the folk song 'Sur le pont d'Avignon'.

We then visited "Les Baux", an ancient city surrounded by a wall which was designed to protect the villagers from marauders.

Our last excursion was to Marseille, a city much bigger than Perth, the second port of Europe and the sixth largest port in the world. While in Marseille we went on a cruise to the island of Frioul, past the Chateau d'If, scene of The Count of Monte Cristo by A. Dumas. One of the aims of going to Marseille was to visit the harbour in detail. A conducted tour had been arranged for us in French with our own specialist guide. This turned out to be a most educational and informative experience. We learned about dry docks and ship repairs, we



*Left to right: J. King, S. Bird and D. Millen in the Cours Mirabeau Aix-en-Provence*



saw how goods are handled by one of the largest harbours in the world by the Marseille Port Authority.

We were then given an assignment on this by Mr Wapnah so that we would familiarize ourselves with nautical terminology and vocabulary connected with shipping and handling of goods.

After more than three weeks in Aix the group took the TGV (which means high speed electric attaining speeds of 270km) train to Paris. There we stayed at FIAP — a hostel catering for foreign students. We now found ourselves amongst students from all over the world.

Having already climbed the Eiffel Tower on our way to Aix at the beginning of the journey, our next visit was to that other great symbol of France, the palace of Versailles. We spent a day there in freezing cold (4°C) and drizzling rain wandering among the huge, beautiful gardens and buildings of the palace of Louis XIV.

The following day we visited the Jeu de Paume, museum of impressionist art, then Montmartre, La Place du Tertre — the centre of bohemian life during the last century — and the nearby cathedral of Sacré-Coeur. We went finally that day to the Louvre, the colossal museum of art in Paris. We saw there La Joconde (the Mona Lisa) and Venus de Milo, two world famous artworks. It is said that if one stood for 30 seconds in front of every piece of art in the museum it would take 3½ months to see everything that was there.

A fast, efficient and cheap means of transport in Paris is the Métro — underground railway system. **Michael Lewin** and half the group were particularly fascinated by this means of transport, so much so that they once forgot to



*Damien Millen being informed by a stranger that he has trodden in something. Marseille near the Vieux Port*

disembark — the métro stops for only sixty seconds at each station.

Our final day in Paris was spent on a cruise down the Seine and after our last true taste of French cooking we visited Notre Dame, probably the most famous Gothic Cathedral in France, and undoubtedly one of the biggest. Thus at the end of that day we were whisked away to Charles de Gaulle Airport, frightened about the weight of our suitcases, the threat of paying for excess luggage, and the staying distance of the last lonely francs that rested in our pockets.

**Justin King** aptly sums up the journey. "As soon as we arrived in France everything was foreign to us. We didn't know the country, it was a different language and the Parisiens labelled us as "foreigners". When we were billeted to families in Aix the group was spread around the city and away from each other. We had to rely on ourselves to say or get what we needed, and we did it well. At first I was hesitant but when I realized that the family was there to help me, I improved and became great friends with them. I went to school often and made many new French friends who also helped me to learn."

Armed with new knowledge and confidence, our return to Paris at the end of our sojourn in France was a triumphant culmination of all that which had gone before.

To end this description of the journey, all the students would like to thank our parents, Mr and Mrs Wapnah, and Doctor Tregonning, all of whom were very enthusiastic for the journey to go ahead and be a success.

*The French Group*



BACK (left to right): D. Havercroft, S. Bird, T. Staples.  
MIDDLE: M. Bird, D. Millen, J. King, K. Morison.  
FRONT (incognito): M. Lewin.

# Rottnest Reafforestation 1984

For the second time a group from Hale went to Rottnest to aid in reafforestation and sand dune erosion control. This year during our week at Rottnest we planted 2,000 trees grown at Hale and 1,000 trees grown on the island by the Rottnest Island Board workers. We also worked alongside Marjorie Bay "boaties" in an attempt to repair dunes in Marjorie Bay.

The work began at Hale at the beginning of Term 3, 1983 with the setting up of seed trays. The seeds planted were those collected by last year's reafforestation group at Rottnest. Trees grown were the Rottnest Island Pine, Rottnest Ti-Tree, Coastal Moorts, a Pittosporan and a dune Wattle (*Acacia Rostillifera*).

We found it necessary this year to increase the size of our nursery and therefore had to pave the ground, put up shade cloth and install an electronic watering system to care for the plants over the summer holidays. The end result of our activities was over 2000 healthy young trees ready for planting out on the island.

On the 26th May we met at Royal Freshwater Bay Yacht Club for transport to the island. The trees were loaded on board "Pollyanna" and covered with plastic to protect them from the salt spray. The group boarded "Dorade".

The trip over was relatively comfortable for those aboard "Dorade" as she was expertly skippered through foul weather and rough seas

by Mr. John Barrymore. For those aboard "Pollyanna" with the trees it was a slow, rollicking journey as Mr. Tony Smith skippered his boat to keep spray down to a minimum. This is not the way to travel for those prone to sea sickness!

On arrival we carried our gear to the huts provided by the Rottnest Island Board then returned to the jetty to greet "Pollyanna" and to move the trees to the island nursery for a hose down.

Soon afterwards we were taken by bus to Marjorie Bay. The work team consisted of 17 boys, Mr. Eyres, Mr. Brown, Mr. Cooper, Jim Williams, Brendan Grieve, R.I.B. workmen, and 14 members of the Marjorie Bay boating community, many of whom are Old Boys.

We were here to move piles of branches dumped in the sand dunes. The branches had been cut by the Fremantle Shire, loaded on board a barge, carried to Rottnest, then moved by trucks to the Bay and dumped. Our task was to break up these tightly packed bundles of branches and to form a human chain to move the branches so they could be spread on the badly eroded sand dunes. We worked like Trojans being driven on by Foremen Barrymore and Eyres despite the wind and rain. We covered a wide area, hopefully stopping the erosion and stabilising the sand dunes.





Work ceased at 4 o'clock and we returned to the settlement, the Hale team to catch their fish dinner and the Marjorie Bay team to collapse into their bunks.

The next morning, Sunday, was not to be a day of rest. At 10 o'clock we were back at Marjorie Bay to continue our work. The Marjorie Bay team were not going to be outdone by our younger more agile team and the amount of branches moved in four hours was quite incredible. At 2 o'clock we returned to the settlement, our Group to catch more "dinner" and the Marjorie Bay group to return to Perth, in worsening weather. It was a very rough trip back for them. One of the best workers in the Marjorie Bay team was Mr. Richard Truscott, a familiar figure to most Haleians.

On Monday we returned to Marjorie Bay, this time to plant trees. In a trough behind the sand dunes we planted Ti-Trees, Coastal Morts, Pittosporum and Wattles — a total of 400 trees.

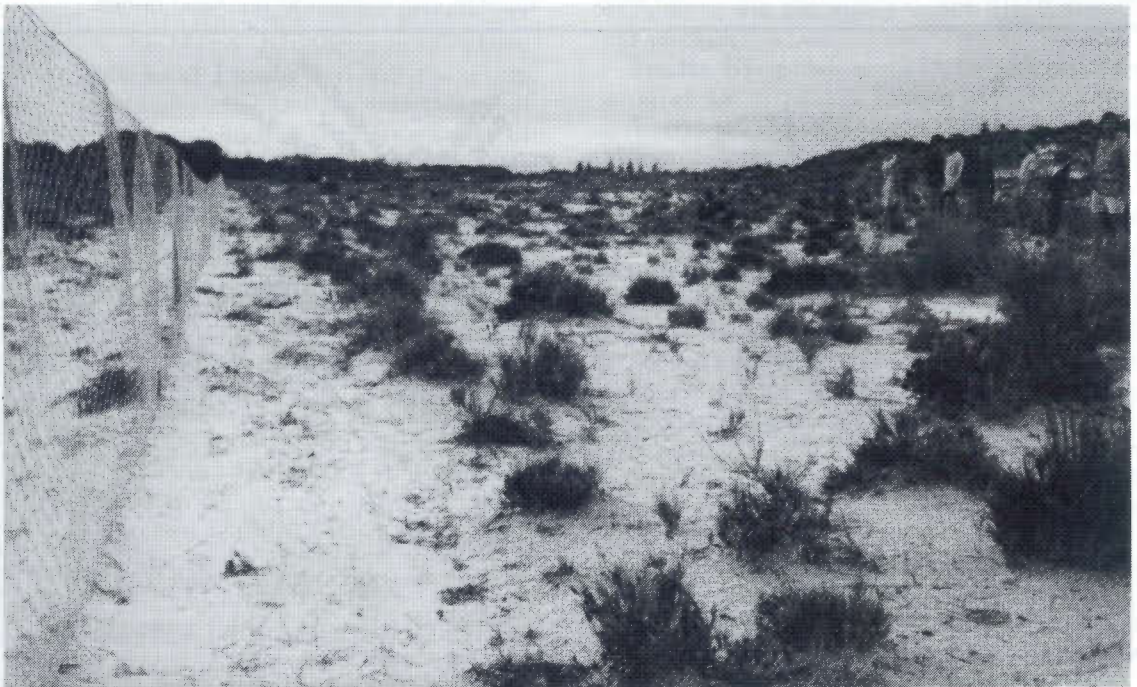
Over the next four days we fenced areas, prepared the ground and planted trees at Strickland Bay, Bulldozer Swamp, Porpoise Bay, and Serpentine Lake (MAP). All plantations must be fenced to keep out quokkas which would eat the seedlings and also the ground must be dug over.

We placed Hydrasorb, a water-holding gel, near the roots of each seedling to help them overcome their first hot, dry Rottnest summer. We also placed a fertiliser pellet near each plant.



*Neil Cumming adding "Terrasorb" gel to prepare for planting.*

As well we visited the "Hale Plantation" (1983) near the airstrip to re-quokka-proof the fence and give each tree a new fertiliser pellet. We were pleased to discover that about 90 per cent of the 800 trees planted there last year were growing well. A look at Barnett's Gully, a huge dune "blow-out" at Salmon Bay, showed that last year's erosion control work had been effective in halting the erosion in this area.



*Rottnest Re-afforestation Hale site — June 1983*



Our final task on the Friday was to collect seed for use by the 1984/85 Hale Rottnest Reafforestation team. As you read this, more than 2000 seeds are germinating in their seed trays, hopefully to become more trees on Rottnest Island in 1985.

The group would like to thank the coordinators of the project: Mr. Eyres, Mr. Brown, Mr. Barrymore, the Rottnest Island Board and the Fremantle Shire.

The group members were Tony Standish (Foreman), Rohan Dalziell, Neil Cumming, Duncan Allen, David Surveyor, Peter Caporn, Shane LaBianca, Cameron Gillard, Graeme Ipp, Michael Eyres, Nigel Withers, Ian McCombe, Graeme Fitzgerald, Mark Addis, Ken Cowden, Steven Saicich and Matthew Roberts.

*Tony Standish.*



*Rent-a-Pom. Jim Williams on Rottnest.*



*Fitz, Robbo and Mac. "The answer lies in the soil."*

*Seeds of war? Mortar shell found in Porpoise Bay Plantation area.*





# Senior Year

- ADAMS, S. T. (Speedie) (1980-84) Faulkner House Prefect, Cricket (Symbols), Football (Symbols), Squash, Metalwork Prize (1981), Application to Sport Prize (1984). Junior (5).
- ADDIS, M.J. (Smiley) (1980-84) Loton House Captain, School Prefect, Tennis (Symbols, Capt. 1984), Athletics (Symbols), Cygnet Committee, Max Bonner Award for Character and Sportsmanship (1983), Outstanding Performance for an U/17 Athlete Prize (1983), Leadership in Boarding House Prize (1984), Rottneest Re-afforestation, Blackwood Marathon. Junior (8).
- ALCORN, S.J. (Alkies) (1981-84) Parry House, Symbols and Colours for Cross Country, Capt. Cross Country 1984, Symbols and Colours for Drama, Music (Symbols), Athletic (Symbols), Duke of Edinburgh, Harrison Clarinet Prize (1982). Junior (9).
- ALLEN, D. H. G. (1979-84) Parry House Prefect, Tennis (Symbols), Hockey (Symbols), Athletic (Symbols, Colours, Vice Capt.), Drama (Symbols), Cygnet Committee, U/14 Athletics Runner-up (1980), U/14 Athletics Champion (1981), U/15 Athletics Champion (1982), U/14 Tennis Champion (1981), U/16 Tennis Champion (1982), Arnold Hillbrick Trophy (1982), Physical Education Prize (1981), Rottneest Re-afforestation. Junior (7).
- ANDERSON, M. O. C. (Ando) (1975-84) Buntine House, Swimming (Symbols), Rugby (Symbols), Scuba, Shooting. Junior (5).
- ANNAND, J. D. (Slash) (1980-84) Parry House, Football, Rowing, Athletics. Junior (5).
- ATKINS, D. F. (Diggers) (1978-84) Riley. 3rd XVIII Football, Blackwood Marathon. Junior 1982 (6).
- BELLYEA, C. D. (1980-84) Haynes House, Football, Cricket, Cross Country. Junior (8).
- BIRD, S. D. A. (Birdie), (1980-84) Buntine House Capt., School Prefect, Debating (Symbols), Cygnet Committee, Drama (Symbols), Dux 1980, Chemistry and History Prize (1981), English and English Lit. Prize (1983), History and English Lit. Prize (1984), Cross Country. Junior (8).
- BIRD, T. J. (Tobes) (1980-84) Riley. Rugby (Symbols), Football, Cricket, Rowing. Junior 1982 (3).
- BLOCKLEY, O. T. (Block) (1980-84) Haynes. Cross Country (Symbols), Athletics (Symbols), Hockey, Rugby, Swimming. Junior 1982 (5).
- BOETCHER, L. (1980-84) Wilson House, House Drama, Athletics, House Shooting. Junior (6).
- BOND, D. R. (1980-84) Buntine House Prefect, School Prefect, Swimming (Symbols, Colours), Rugby (Symbols), Athletic (Symbols), Assistant Editor Cygnet, Honour Prize (1980), Geography and Biology Prize (1981), Dux Yr 10 (1982), Accounting Prize (1983 and 1984), Debating (Symbols). Junior (8).
- BOOTH, D. M. (Spoon) (1975-84) Haynes House, Rugby (Symbols), Rowing (Symbols), Drama (Symbols), Athletic (Symbols), Shooting. Junior (6).
- BRAZIER, R. A. (Chooks), (1980-84) Wilson House Prefect, Rowing (Symbols), Football, Rowing, Art of Speech Prize (1982). Junior (5).
- BROOKER, G. R. (Greggles) (1980-84) Buntine House, Drama (Symbols), Football. Junior (6).
- BUHLER, K. (Buhls) (1980-84) Loton Vice House Capt., Rowing (Symbols), Football, Scuba, Blackwood Marathon. Junior (8).
- BURGESS, J. C. I. (Budgie) (1973-84) Stirling. Hockey, Basketball, Baseball, Shooting. Junior 1982 (6).
- BURKETT, D. K. (Needle-Jugs) (1980-84) Wilson House, Football, Basketball. Junior (7).
- BURTON, J. P. (1980-84) Wilson House Prefect. Football (Colours), Athletics (Colours). Junior (7).
- CALDOW, R. A. (Slugger) (1980-84) Buntine House Prefect, School Prefect, Cricket (Symbols), Football (Symbols, Colours), Athletics (Symbols), Cygnet Committee, Music (Symbols), Drama (Symbols), Proficiency Prize (1980), Athletics Open Champion (1984), Football Fairest and Best (1984). Junior (8).
- CALLEY, I. (Badger) (1979-84) Faulkner House Prefect, Drama (Colours), Rugby (Symbols). Junior (6).
- CAPORN, P. M. (Baa or Merlin) (1979-84), Music, Rottneest Re-afforestation. Junior (8).
- CARTER, T. K. (Bronski) (1977-84) Buntine House, Squash, Shooting. Junior (3).

- CHAPPELL, M. J. (Chalker) (1980-84) Riley House Capt., School Prefect, Swimming (Colours, Vice Capt.), Athletic (Symbols), Cygnet Committee, Drama (Colours), Football (Symbols), Music (Symbols), Physical Education Prize Yr 8, Drama Prize Yr 12, House Drama, Blackwood Marathon. Junior (8).
- COLE, M. T. (Chook) (1977-84) Faulkner House Prefect, Drama (Symbols), Rowing (Symbols), Rugby. Junior 1982 (7).
- CORBETT, C. K. (1980-84) Haynes House, Athletics (Symbols), Rugby 2nd XV. Junior 1982 (6).
- COUSINS, D. J. (Box) (1980-84) Loton House Prefect, Cricket (Symbols), Football (Symbols), Athletics, Duke of Edinburgh. Junior 1982 (6).
- COWDEN, K. B. (Icecap) (1981-83) Stirling, (1984) Wilson. Rowing, Swimming, Cross Country (Symbols, Vice Capt, Most Consistent Runner 1984), Squash, Athletics (Symbols), Shooting, Basketball, Rottnest Re-afforestation. Junior 1982 (8).
- CRAIG, I. F. (Angry Ant) (1979-84) Stirling, Rugby (Symbols), Athletics (Symbols), Cricket, Basketball, Football. Junior 1982 (5).
- CUMMING, N. F. (1979-84) Stirling House Capt., School Prefect, Rugby (Symbols, Capt. 1983, 1984), Rowing (Symbols), Athletics (Symbols), Rottnest Re-afforestation. Junior 1982 (6).
- DALZIELL, R. J. (1980-84) Stirling House Prefect, Swimming (Symbols), Football (Symbols), Rowing (Symbols), Rottnest Re-afforestation. Junior 1982 (7).
- DAVIES, J. G. (Wild Cat Jimmy) (1980-84) Buntine, Football. Junior 1982 (6).
- DHALLUIN, C. (Zorro) (1979-84) Wilson House Prefect, School Prefect, Swimming (Symbols, Vice Capt., Colours), Hockey (Symbols), Athletics (Symbols), Cygnet Committee, French Prize (1981, 82, 83, 84), Miller Trophy (Most Improved Swimmer 1983), Blackwood Marathon. Junior 1982 (8).
- DOWNER, P. W. (Red) (1983-84) Faulkner House Prefect, Football, Hockey, Tennis.
- DRAKE, C. P. (1980-84) Riley, Rugby, Archery, Cygnet Committee. Junior 1982 (8).
- DRESSLER, C. M. (Cork) (1981-1984) Wilson, Rugby (Symbols, Colours), Tennis (Symbols), Athletics, Sports Council, German Prize (1982), Rugby Prize (1982). Junior 1982 (4).
- EARNSHAW, D. H. (1979-84) Haynes House, Football, Duke of Edinburgh. Junior 1982 (8).
- EYRES, M. J. (1980-84) Wilson House, Tennis 2nd VIII, Football 3rd XVIII, Drama. Junior 1982 (5).
- FITZGERALD, G. W. (Leggo-Loss) (1980-1984) Wilson House Captain, School Captain, Rowing (Symbols, Vice Capt.), Swimming (Symbols), Football (Symbols, Colours), Athletics (Symbols, Colours), Cygnet Committee, Woodwork Prize (1981, 1982), Maths Prize (1983), Citizenship and Leadership Prize (1983), Captain of School Prize (1984), Rottnest Re-afforestation, Blackwood Marathon. Junior 1982 (8).
- FLAVEL, A. P. (Marine Boy) (1980-1984) Parry, Football, Cricket, House Drama. Junior 1982 (6).
- FRICKER, S. M. (Granny) (1980-1984) Loton, Rowing, Cross Country, Football, Duke of Edinburgh, Scuba Diving. Junior 1982 (7).
- FULLARTON, R. N. (Fullars) (1980-1984) Haynes, Basketball (Colours), Athletics (Symbols), Swimming (Symbols), Football, Duke of Edinburgh. Junior 1982 (5).
- GIBSON, G. W. (Globe) (1980-1984) Faulkner, Drama (Symbols, Colours), House Prefect, Mr Haskets Prize (1980), Football, Cricket, Athletics, School Plays. Junior 1982 (4).
- GILBEY P. D. (Skeg) (1979-1984) Haynes, Hockey. Junior 1982 (8).
- GILLARD, C. J. (Smurf) (1980-1984) Stirling, Athletics (Symbols), House Prefect, Football, Hockey, Tennis, Basketball, Cricket, Athletics, Rottnest Re-afforestation Program. Junior 1982 (8).
- HARKNESS, K. S. (Senile, Spacy) (1981-1984) Faulkner, House Prefect, Football, S.C.U.B.A. House Shooting, Abrolhos Diving Trip. Junior 1982 (6).
- HAWKINS, N. B. (1979-1984) Riley, Cygnet Committee, Hockey (Symbols, Colours), House Prefect, School Prefect, Athletics (Colours), U/16 Champion (1983), U/17 Champion (1984), Hockey Prize. House Drama. Junior 1982 (8).
- HOUSE, M. D. (1980-84) Loton House. Junior 1982 (7).
- HUDSON, R. L. (Gangly) (1980-1984) Parry House Prefect, School Prefect, Cricket (Symbols, Captain, Colours), Football (Symbols), Cygnet Committee, House



- Captain, Athletics, Basketball, Edward Burgoyne Memorial Prize (1984), Citizenship Award (1984). Junior 1982 (8).
- IPP, G. A. (Kaffir) (1981-1984) Haynes, Rugby (Symbols), Debating (Symbols, Captain, Colours), Debating Prize (1984), Rowing, Rottneest Re-afforestation (1984). Junior 1982 (6).
- JACKSON, M. B. (Jacko, Slack), (1981-1984) Haynes, Rugby (Symbols, Colours), Basketball (Symbols), Fairest and Best Rugby Prize (1984), Cricket, House Drama. Junior 1982 (7).
- JOEL, S. S. (Patsy, Bisco) (1980-1984) Buntine, Football (Symbols), Basketball (Symbols). Junior 1982 (6).
- KAILIS, M. M. (Wog) (1980-1984) Parry, Athletics (Symbols), Drama (Symbols), House Prefect, Honour Prize (1980), Football, Cricket, T-ball (Year 9), School Drama, House Debating. Junior 1982 (7).
- KAKULAS, G. (Kazzy) (1980-1984) Stirling, Cygnet Committee, House Prefect, Stirling House Study Cup Prize (1980), Football, Cricket. Junior 1982 (8).
- KELLY, S. W. (Pigeon) (1980-1984) Wilson, Cricket, Football, Athletics, Life Saving, Shooting. Junior 1982 (6).
- KING, A. D. (Snooze, Alfr Nose) (1980-1984) Parry, Basketball (Symbols), Drama (Symbols), House Prefect, Football, Hockey. Junior 1982 (8).
- KYRIAKACIS, G. M. (Kaikass) (1980-1984) Haynes, Hockey (Symbols), Cricket, Volleyball, Squash. Junior 1982 (5).
- LA BIANCA, S.E. (1973-1984) Riley, Squash (Symbols), Band (Symbols), Drama (Colours), Cricket, Squash, Athletics (1981), Rottneest Re-afforestation (1984). Junior 1982 (8).
- LANE, J. R. (Gogs) (1980-1984) Haynes, Athletics (Symbols), House Prefect, Football, Athletics, Cricket, Squash, Volleyball. Junior 1982 (8).
- LEDDER, I.R. (Leds) (1980-1984) Riley, Rowing (Symbols), Squash (Symbols), Football, Squash, Duke of Edinburgh, Hong Kong Rowing. Junior 1982 (4).
- LEGGE, R. F. (Frosty Boy) (1979-1984) Haynes, House Prefect, Swimming (Symbols, Colours), Athletics (Symbols), Squash (Symbols), Football. Junior 1982 (6).
- LEWIN, R. J. (Mouth) (1979-1984) Buntine, Rugby (Symbols), Rugby, House Drama (1983, 1984), Award for Rowing Season. Junior 1982 (6).
- LINGHAM, R. L. (Elephant Boy, Matchstick) (1975-1984) Stirling, Most Improved Prize (1977), Baseball, Soccer, Debating. Junior Stirling 1982 (5).
- LUKETINA, S. S. (Luney Luke) (19 -1984) Music (Symbols), Squash (Symbols), Drama (Symbols), School Drummer, Captain 1st 4 Squash (1984), Proficiency Prize (1979), Basketball. Junior 1982 (7).
- MAKIN, G. B. (1980-84) Parry House Prefect, Wittenoom Advance Party, House Chess and Drama, Dux 1984, Cricket, Football, Hockey. Junior 1982 (8).
- MARRIOTT, B. M. (Slab) (1979-84) Riley, Drama (Symbols), Rugby 2nd XV, Wittenoom Advance Party, Cricket. Junior 1982 (8).
- McCOMBE, I. L. (Plum) (1980-84) Wilson, Tennis (Symbols, Vice Capt.), Athletics (Symbols), Drama (Symbols), Squash (Symbols), Football (Symbols). Junior 1982 (7).
- McKENNA, M. A. (Yarbbles) (1973-84) Buntine, Hockey (Symbols, Vice Capt.), Music (Symbols), Drama (Symbols, Colours), Tennis. Junior 1982 (4).
- MORISON, K. S. (Borry) (1980-84) Faulkner House Prefect, School Prefect, Hockey (Symbols), Drama (Colours), Cygnet Committee, Faulkner House Captain, Rowing, Cricket, Rotary Exchange Scholarship to Japan (1984). Junior 1982 (8).
- MUSSELL, R. F. (1982-84) Parry House, Debating (Symbols), Rugby, Athletics. Junior 1982 (8).
- OATES, J. W. (1979-84) Haynes, Soccer (Captain), Squash, Chess, Maths I Prize (1983), Maths I, Biology Prize (1984). Junior 1982 (8).
- OLNEY, R. M. (Pig) (1980-84) Buntine, Athletics (Symbols), Drama (Symbols), Hockey, Cricket. Junior 1982 (4).
- O'MEEHAN, T. E. (Beany) (1979-84) Loton House Prefect, Football (Symbols), Tennis, Cricket, Basketball, House Drama. Junior 1982 (6).
- OXLEY, M. W. (Ox) (1980-84) Stirling House Prefect, School Prefect, Basketball (Symbols, Capt., Colours), Football (Symbols), Athletics (Symbols), Squash. Junior 1982 (8).

- PALMER, M. B. (Gecko) (1980-84) Riley House Prefect, School Prefect, Football (Symbols, Capt., Colours), Cricket (Symbols, Colours), Golf, Geology Prize (1983). Junior 1982 (8).
- PANOTIDIS, D. (Pano) Parry, Hockey, Duke of Edinburgh. Junior 1982 (7).
- PARKER, N. J. (1980-84) Stirling House Prefect, Cricket, Hockey, Squash, G. L. Lupton Study Cup (1980). Junior (8).
- PEMBER, B. M. (Mickey) (1980-84) Loton, Rowing, Rugby, Duke of Edinburgh. Junior 1982 (7).
- PICKLES, A. G. (Onions) (1983-84) Faulkner House Prefect, Football, Cricket.
- POTTER, A. J. (Bart Conner) (1980-84) Haynes, Swimming (Symbols), Science Prize (Yr 8), Football, Soccer, Athletics. Junior 1982 (6).
- PROSSER, M. B. (Fats) (1980-84) Loton, Rowing (Symbols). Junior 1982 (6).
- PUNCH, J. R. (1980-84) Buntine House, Cricket (Symbols), Football. Junior 1982 (4).
- REID, S. A. (Sheep) (1977-84) Wilson, Rowing (Symbols), Drama (Symbols), Rugby (Symbols), Music (Symbols). Junior 1982 (8).
- RICHARDSON, A. R. (Horse) (1980-84) Riley House Prefect, School Prefect, Athletics (Symbols), Football (Symbols), Drama (Symbols), English Prize (1984). Junior 1982 (8).
- RICKETTS, J. C. (Oing) (1979-84) Buntine, Duke of Edinburgh, History Prize (1983), Economics Prize (1984). Junior 1982 (7).
- ROBERTS, M. R. (1980-84) Loton, Football, Basketball, Athletics, Rottneest Re-afforestation. Junior 1982 (7).
- ROBINSON, D. (Robbo) (1980-84) Loton, Football (Symbols), Athletics (Symbols), Cricket, Art Prize (1982-1984). Junior 1982 (7).
- ROSSER, B. J. G. (Donga) (1980-84) Riley House Prefect, School Prefect, Rowing (Symbols, Capt., Colours), Swimming, Football, Athletics. Junior 1982 (5).
- SAICICH, S. (Snagger) (1980-84) Buntine House Prefect, School Prefect, Swimming (Symbols, Capt., Colours), Rugby (Symbols), Football, Squash, Re-afforestation, Geography Prize (1983), Biology Field Prize (1982), Cygnet Committee. Junior 1982 (7).
- SAMUEL, J. C. (1978-84) Riley, Cygnet Committee, Debating (Symbols), Drama (Symbols), Chess. Junior 1982 (8).
- SCOTNEY, N. D. (Twig) (1980-84) Wilson, Cricket, Football, Duke of Edinburgh. Junior 1982 (8).
- SILVIA, D. P. K. (1973-84) Haynes House, Swimming (Symbols, Colours in 81), Rugby, Athletics. Junior 1982 (7).
- SIMPSON, S. M. (Simmo) (1980-84) Haynes House Prefect, Cricket (Symbols), Hockey (Symbols), Athletics (Symbols), Football. Junior 1982 (7).
- SPITTLE, P. G. (Dr Spock) (1980-84) Faulkner House Prefect, Drama (Symbols), Football, Tennis, Swimming. Junior 1982 (7).
- STANDISH, T. R. (Rocky) (1980-84) Faulkner House Prefect, Rowing (Symbols), Rugby (Symbols), Rottneest Re-afforestation, Football, Shooting, Geology Prize (1984). Junior 1982 (7).
- STANIFORTH-SMITH, J. M. (Chunky) (1983-84) Wilson, Cross Country (Symbols), Hockey, Rowing, Swimming, Athletics.
- STANIFORTH-SMITH, R. A. (Robot) (1983-84) Wilson House Prefect, Rugby (Symbols), Rowing, Hockey, Baseball.
- STEAD, S. R. (Nick) (1980-84) Faulkner House Prefect, Drama (Symbols, Colours), Wittenoom Advance Party, Football, Cricket. Junior 1982 (6).
- STEKETEE, M. D. (Dorka) (1980-84) Haynes House Prefect, School Prefect, House Capt., Football (Symbols, Colours), Cygnet Committee, Cricket, Accounting Prize (1981), Irvine Trophy (1982), D. Tregonning Cup (1982). Junior 1982 (8).
- STRANG, D. I. G. (Flapper) (1980-84) Loton House Prefect, Cricket (Symbols), Cygnet Committee, Football, Tennis, 1st XI Cricket, Highest Run Aggregate (1984). Junior 1982 (8).
- SURVEYOR, D. R. (1979-84) Haynes House Prefect, Rugby (Symbols), Rowing, Rottneest Re-afforestation. Junior 1982 (7).
- SUTHERLAND, D. J. (1979-84) Loton House Prefect, Cricket, Football, Shooting, Duke of Edinburgh. Junior 1982 (5).
- SUTHERLAND, G. S. (Skits) (1983-84) Wilson, Tennis, Hockey, Athletics.
- TAYLOR, M. S. (Conrad) (1979-84) Buntine, Football, Cricket, R.L.S. Intermediate Award for Swimming Excellence (1980). Junior 1982 (6).



- TAYLOR, C. N. J. (Justy) (1980-84) Loton House Prefect, Tennis (Symbols), Drama (Symbols, Colours), Football (Symbols), Music (Symbols), Athletics, Duke of Edinburgh, Blackwood Marathon, Year 10 Brass Instrument Prize (1982). Junior 1982 (7).
- TEASDALE, A. B. (Wonder Cat) (1980-84) Riley, Tennis, Squash, Football, Duke of Edinburgh. Junior 1982 (5).
- THOMPSON, G. S. (Caveman) (1973-84) Buntine, Rugby (Symbols), Athletics (Symbols), Baseball, Outstanding U/16 Rugby (1982), Most Improved Rugby (1979, 1984). Junior 1982 (5).
- THOMPSON, R. J. (Ralph) (1980-84) Faulkner House Prefect, Football (Symbols), Cricket (Symbols), Cricket Fielding Award (1984).
- TROTTER, D. A. (Bow Legs) (1980-84) Loton, Cross Country (Symbols), Drama (Symbols), Tennis, Hockey, Blackwood Marathon, Duke of Edinburgh, Scuba, 2nd in Technical Drawing Prize (1984). Junior 1982 (6).
- WALSH, A. F. (Tom) (1980-84) Loton, Drama (Symbols), Music (Symbols), Cricket, Football, Hockey, Duke of Edinburgh. Junior 1982 (3).
- WARBURTON, A. M. G. (Redness) (1980-84) Loton, Rowing (Symbols), Athletics (Symbols), Basketball, Hockey, Football, Hong Kong Rowing Trip, Championship Pairs (1984), Tony Michael Memorial Prize (1984). Junior 1982 (6).
- WARNER, D. G. (Fish) (1979-84) Stirling House Prefect, Football (Symbols, Colours), Athletics (Symbols, Capt., Colours), Cricket, U/15 Athletics School Champion (1981). Junior 1982 (7).
- WARREN, N. J. (1976-84) Riley, Cricket, Football, Blackwood Marathon. Junior 1982 (4).
- WHITE, W. R. (Horse) (1979-84) Wilson House Prefect, Rowing (Symbols), Rugby (Symbols), Hockey, Motors Prize (1984), Most Improved 2nd XV Rugby. Junior 1982 (7).
- WILLMOTT, G. F. D. (Gramps) (1980-84) Riley, Cricket, Football, Rowing, Squash, Technical Drawing Prize (1984). Junior 1982 (6).
- WILLOUGHBY, J. (1984-84) Buntine House, Soccer, Hair style (Colours).
- WILSON, S. A. (Stick Man) (1979-84) Haynes, Music (Symbols), Hockey, Basketball, Squash. Junior 1982 (8).
- WITHERS, N. J. (Sleazy) (1975-84) Faulkner House Prefect, Rowing (Symbols), Music (Symbols), Cygnet Committee, Cricket, Hockey, History Prize (1981, 82), Economics (1983), Biology (1983), Blackwood Marathon, Rottneest Re-afforestation. Junior 1982 (8).
- VERCO, S. R. J. (Plunk) (1981-84) Faulkner House Prefect, Football (Symbols, Colours), Swimming, (Symbols), Athletics (Symbols), Basketball. Junior 1982 (5).



*Willoughby*

# Leavers/Arrivals

## **SALVETTE (BOYS WHO ARRIVED IN 1984)**

ADDIS, T. C.  
ANASTAS, A. E.  
ARNOLD, J. W.  
BAKER, A. S.  
BARBER, N. G.  
BAUMWOL, L. R.  
BAXTER, J. D. C.  
BENSON, A. C. G.  
BICKWELL, C. D.  
BIRDSEYE, D. E.  
BLAKENEY, C. I. L.  
BORGWARD, C. G.  
BOXHORN, B. J. L.  
BROWN, M. C.  
BROWN, Q. E.  
BURNETT, M.  
BURNETT, W. L.  
CAMERON, H. B.  
CASSEY, S. A.  
CHAPMAN, M. P.  
CLAPIN, J. S.  
COOK, P. J.  
COWAN, A. T.  
CRAGE, J. F. Z.  
DARRAGH, S. R.  
DELBASSO, S. E.  
DHALLUIN, X. N.  
DICKINS, N. A.  
DICKSON, C. T.  
DICKSON, R. A.  
DRAPER, T.  
DUTRY, J.  
DURELL, N. J.  
DWYER, B. C.  
DYE, D. J.  
EDIS, G. M.  
EVANS, M. L. S.  
EVANS, S. D.  
FARR, M. A. P.  
FAULKNER, N. G.  
FIDGE, J. P.  
FIEGERT, J. T.  
FOGARTY, L. J.  
FRANCIS, G. C.  
GEORGE, P. J.  
GILBEY, A. J.  
GOYDER, J. S. B.  
HAM, D. W. J.  
HAYNES, P. M. L.  
HEWITT, B. J.  
HINDLEY, T. R.  
HOEDEMAKER, H. R. B.  
HOPE, J. A.  
HOUSE, A. K.  
HOUSE, D. K.  
HOUSE, P. E.  
HOUSE, P. M.  
HOWAT, N. A.

HYDE, M. D.  
INVARARITY, L. R.  
ISBISTER, J. S.  
JENKINS, G. A. M.  
JOHNSON, A. A.  
JOLLY, M. J.  
JONES, P. D.  
JORGENSEN, M. D.  
KAKULAS, M. N.  
KEECH, W. B.  
KELLY, P. A.  
KLIMAITIS, V. V.  
KNIGHT, M. A.  
LADEN, B. S.  
LAURANCE, S. K.  
LEDDER, S. J.  
LILLEYMAN, A. M.  
LIMMER, M. D. A.  
LIP, E. K. W.  
LOVE, S. M.  
LOWE, S.  
MANN, O.  
MAITLAND, R. P. J.  
MARRIS, S. R.  
MARSHALL, C. I. R.  
MASSEY, S. W.  
MASON, A. K.  
MATYEAR, D. J.  
McDONAGH, S. J.  
MEAGHER, T. R.  
MOFFATT, H. R.  
MOSCHELLA, M. J.  
MUSSELL, G. E.  
NEGUS, P. A.  
OFFICER, T. D.  
PALMATEER, B.  
PANEGRYES, P. P.  
PEARSE, R. N. K.  
PEIRCE, D. J.  
PERLY, D. H.  
PETTITT, R. G.  
PILKINGTON, R. J.  
PINCZUK, R. M.  
PROSSER, L. T.  
PUDOVSKIS, M. A.  
READING, D. A.  
REID, G. D.  
REYNOLDS, A. S.  
ROSS, G. L.  
ROY, W.  
RYAN, C. A.  
SALTER, H. S.  
SCOTFORD, P. M.  
SERMON, D. M.  
SHARP, G. A.  
SEWELL, J. C.  
SHREEVE, N. R.  
SIMPSON, M. P.  
SKENDER, S. A.  
SLEE, K. F.  
SPRIGG, B. T.

STEWART, J. R.  
TALBOT, J. M.  
TOMLINSON, A. J.  
TRINGAS, K. G.  
TURKICH, J. J.  
VINER, V. V.  
WAKEFIELD, J. A.  
WALTON, S. F.  
WOODALL, A. J.  
WILLIAMS, J. G.  
WILLOUGHBY, H. M.  
WINEBERG, D. M.  
WRIGHTSON, R. W. S.  
YARWOOD, J. T.  
ZEMPILAS, B. A.

## **VALETTE (BOYS WHO LEFT IN 1983)**

ADDIS, S. J.  
ALLEN, M. K.  
ANASTAS, C. N.  
ATKINS, A. P.  
BALL, M. C.  
BIGWOOD, S. D.  
BLENNERHASSETT, L. R.  
BOUJOS, P. G.  
BOWRA, M. W.  
BROWN, M. K.  
BUCKLEY, T. P.  
BURRIDGE, R.  
BUSBY, J.  
CALVERT, G. H.  
CAMILLERI, A.  
CASSADY, M. J.  
CHASE, S. C.  
COOK, S. B.  
COWDEN, D. A.  
DEYKIN, D. J.  
DYSON, S. K.  
EDIBAM, C.  
EDIS, S. A.  
EGERTON, W. N.  
EVANS, D. W.  
EVERETT, M. J.  
GEORGIADES, J.  
GIDNEY, J. B.  
GODFREY, R. F. W.  
GOODLAND, A. L.  
GOODRIDGE, A. R.  
GRATTON, R. K.  
GREEN, D. W.  
GREIG, B. A.  
GRIEVE, B. J.  
HATZISTAVRIDIS, S. J.  
HAYNES, A. D. J.  
HEALD, D. R.  
HILTON, D. R.  
HINTON, T. J.  
HISLOP, P. A.  
HOOD, P. J.  
HOOPER, W. J.  
HUGHES, J. E. D.

JENKINS, A. V.  
JONES, S. M.  
KELLY, M. J.  
KERR, J. C.  
KITSON, W. G.  
KITTO, J. G.  
LEECE, G.  
LIBBY, J. W.  
LILLEYMAN, C. M.  
LORRIGAN, M. P.  
LOTON, G. D.  
LYNES, G. L.  
LYSLE, B. K.  
McKENZIE, D. F.  
McLADY, B. D.  
MADDEN, G. R.  
MARSH, R. D.  
MASSEY, M. S.  
MAYES, K. A.  
MILLER, C. S.  
MILLER, G. E.  
MOORE, A. J.  
OATES, P. A.  
O'BRIEN, M. B.  
OLDHAM, R. G.  
ORR, W. R.  
PARKER, E. M.  
PERCY, J. R. J.  
QUEALY, J. A.  
RETALLACK, C. P.  
ROBSON, C. A.  
SAGGERS, R. J.  
SCOTT, D. F.  
SEED, T. W. T.  
SHALLCROSS, R. V.  
SHELLEY, D. J.  
SHILLINGTON, D. J.  
SILBERT, J. L.  
SIMPSON, G. D.  
SIMPSON, D. L.  
SOLLY, R. P.  
SPITTLE, R. J.  
SPOULE, P. C.  
STANDISH, M. A.  
STEAD, A. M.  
STEINBERG, D. J.  
STILES, A. J.  
STOATE, D. N.  
STONE, M. S.  
TAYLOR, A. J.  
TAYLOR, G. J.  
TEMBY, C. J.  
THOMPSON, B. D.  
TOWERS, R. W.  
TREASURE, M. S.  
TUCKER, S. J.  
VIVIAN, J. B.  
VULETIC, A. D.  
WAPNAH, L. B.  
WATLING, P.  
WILDERSPIN, D. M.  
WILLIS, H. T.  
WOOD, J. F.



# Hale Parents and Friends Report 1984

The Charter under which the Parents and Friends Association of Hale School operates, stipulates that the Association should promote the welfare of Hale School. To promote the welfare it is essential that the Association should co-operate with the Administration and Staff of the School, bring together Staff and Friends of the School with the Parents and Guardians of the boys. Further it is essential that the Association should endeavour to raise funds for School projects.

## **Activities of the Ladies Auxiliary of the P. & F.**

The Ladies Auxiliary under the leadership of Barbara Laurence was again most successful in bringing together friends and mothers of the boys in both social and fund raising activities. An important feature of Ladies Auxiliary activities is that many of them are timed to enable country mothers to participate. The end of term morning teas, the film morning, the guest speaker and the fashion parade all combined to provide an entertaining and balanced programme. The funds raised by the Auxiliary have been used to re-equip the tuck shop area and for other projects.

## **Parents and Friends Activities**

As with the Ladies Auxiliary the activities of the Parents and Friends have been successful in bringing together friends and parents in a range of activities. The Committee has continued its efforts in attempting to convince the M.T.T. of the need for a special bus for northern corridor students attending the four educational institutions in the Wembley Downs, Churchlands area. The State Government has established a special committee to investigate the transport needs of the northern corridor and it is hoped that the P. & F.'s initiatives in this area will be successful. A decision is expected by the end of this year.

The Committee hopes to present to the next Annual General Meeting a revised constitution which will enable the incorporation of the Association thus providing legal protection for all members of the Association. Such a constitution will need the support of the members and the Board of Governors before it can be submitted to the Corporate Affairs Office for ratification.

The very successful quiz night and sundowner enabled the P. & F. to fund the purchase of all the equipment of the new physical education centre, provide trophies for the May Interstate Carnival and commence the redevelopment of the barbecue area adjacent to the pool. This area is used by many sporting groups of the school and by the boarders on summer weekends. It is intended to double this area, re-site and re-build the barbecues and provide lighting, seating and new ground areas. It is anticipated that this redevelopment will cost in the vicinity of \$5,000. To date a small band of willing parents has resited the fence and prepared the soil for reticulation and grassing and it is hoped that the bulk of the work will be completed in time for the 1985 academic year.

The State Government is considering the introduction of a four term year and has called for submissions from interested parties. The P. & F. intends making a submission and whilst the Committee is against the introduction of a 4 term year, parents have been presented with a position paper and have been asked for comments so that the P. & F. submission truly reflects the feelings of a majority of parents. At the time of writing this matter had not been finalised.

In conclusion, both the Ladies Auxiliary and the P. & F. Association have been active organisations supporting the philosophy of the school. The harmonious liaison between both organisations and the active support of all committee members has led to a most successful year.

*David Waddell*  
President

The School is extremely fortunate in the great support provided by the P & F and the Ladies Auxiliary. A special 'thank you' goes to them.  
Ed.

# HOUSE SPORT

This year, as always, house sport was keenly followed and just as keenly contested. The first major event was the swimming which again, as last year, saw Haynes make a clean sweep of the day. They won the D.F. Poake Trophy for freestyle relays, the T. Hoad Trophy for medley relays, the Pritchard Trophy for breast stroke relays and not surprisingly the G.N. Altorfer Cup for the overall winners. Riley also put in a good showing to finish second.

## G.N. Altorfer Cup (Swimming)

- |                      |                      |
|----------------------|----------------------|
| (1) Haynes 405 pts   | (5) Parry 197 pts    |
| (2) Riley 320 pts    | (6) Loton 167 pts    |
| (3) Buntine 318½ pts | (7) Stirling 101 pts |
| (4) Wilson 210½ pts  | (8) Faulkner 98 pts  |

Continuing on their merry way Haynes was also able to win the Sholl Cup (team games) by doing well in all of the games played, these being: Junior and Senior basketball, baseball, T-ball and junior and senior volleyball.

## Team Games — Sholl Cup

- |                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| (1) Haynes 126 pts | (5) Riley 74 pts    |
| (2) Wilson 104 pts | (6) Buntine 72 pts  |
| (3) Loton 86 pts   | (7) Stirling 68 pts |
| (4) Parry 76 pts   | (8) Faulkner 64 pts |

The competition for the Parker Cup (cricket) was an extremely close affair with a surprise victory by Buntine over Wilson in the final set of fixtures allowing Loton to win the cup by 2 points.

## Cricket — Parker Cup

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| (1) Loton 22 pts    | (=5) Haynes 12 pts |
| (2) Wilson 20 pts   | (=5) Parry 12 pts  |
| (3) Buntine 18 pts  | (7) Riley 10 pts   |
| (4) Faulkner 16 pts | (8) Stirling 0 pts |

The tennis competition saw Loton with another victory and the Haswell Cup to add to their shelf. They fielded a very strong team, consisting of three 1st VIII members and were convincing winners.

## Tennis — Haswell Cup

- |                      |                        |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| (1) Loton 295 games  | (5) Parry 209 games    |
| (2) Riley 250 games  | (6) Stirling 200 games |
| (3) Haynes 240 games | (7) Buntine 94 games   |
| (4) Wilson 224 games | (8) Faulkner 51 games  |

In the rowing, Wilson, who had been competing strongly all term, finally had their first win of the year.

## Rowing — George Rogers Cup

- |                     |                     |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| (1) Wilson 80 pts   | (5) Haynes 44 pts   |
| (2) Loton 64 pts    | (6) Stirling 43 pts |
| (3) Riley 52 pts    | (7) Buntine 22 pts  |
| (4) Faulkner 47 pts | (8) Parry 10 pts    |

Second term saw the race for the Cock House Cup continue and the competition maintained a high standard.

Again, as last year, the boarding houses dominated the football with a characteristic combination of talent and guts. Faulkner won the junior division while Wilson won the senior competition.

## Junior Football

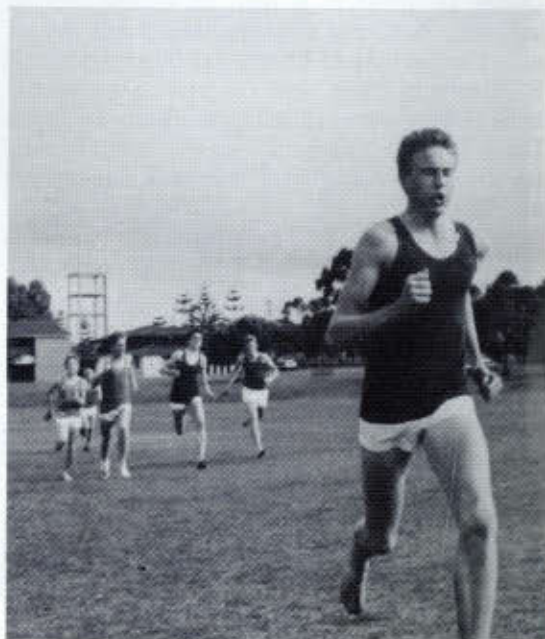
- |                   |                   |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| (1) Faulkner 8pts | (5) Riley 3 pts   |
| (2) Loton 6 pts   | (6) Stirling 2pts |
| (3) Haynes 5th    | (7) Parry 1 pt    |
| (4) Wilson 4 pts  | (8) Buntine 0 pts |

## Senior Football

- |                  |                    |
|------------------|--------------------|
| (1) Wilson 12pts | (5) Faulkner 4 pts |
| (2) Loton 9 pts  | (6) Stirling 3 pts |
| (3) Buntine 7pts | (7) Haynes 2 pts   |
| (4) Riley 5 pts  | (8) Parry 1 pt     |

## A.E. Devenish Cup — Champion Football House

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| (1) Wilson 16 pts   | (=5) Buntine 7 pts |
| (2) Loton 15 pts    | (=5) Haynes 7 pts  |
| (3) Faulkner 12 pts | (7) Stirling 5 pts |
| (4) Riley 8 pts     | (8) Parry 2 pts    |



Richard Hudson powers in



The hockey competition was a closely fought battle, with a great struggle between Riley and Haynes for the top position. Riley eventually proved to be the victors and won by a three point margin.

### Junior Hockey

- |                    |                   |
|--------------------|-------------------|
| (1) Riley 8 pts    | (5) Loton 3 pts   |
| (2) Buntine 6 pts  | (6) Parry 2 pts   |
| (3) Haynes 4 pts   | (7) Stirling 1 pt |
| (4) Faulkner 4 pts | (8) Wilson 0 pts  |

### Senior Hockey

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| (1) Haynes 10½ pts | (5) Parry 4 pts    |
| (2) Riley 10½ pts  | (6) Stirling 3 pts |
| (3) Faulkner 7 pts | (7) Buntine 2 pts  |
| (4) Wilson 5 pts   | (8) Loton 1 pt     |

### Brine Cup — Champion Hockey House

- |                     |                    |
|---------------------|--------------------|
| (1) Riley 18½ pts   | (5) Parry 6 pts    |
| (2) Haynes 15½ pts  | (6) Wilson 5 pts   |
| (3) Faulkner 11 pts | (7) Loton 4 pts    |
| (4) Buntine 8 pts   | (8) Stirling 4 pts |

Term two now drawing to a close, it was time to stage the Interhouse cross country. The boarding houses, with the advantage of collective early morning training, again figured prominently.

F. Fiegert of Loton won the under 14 event in a time of 12 minutes 39 seconds and Fisher of Loton won the under 15 event in a time of 12 minutes 21 seconds. G. Speight of Riley won the under 16 event in a time of 11 minutes 46 seconds. A. Chitty of Loton won the under 17 event in the time of 12 minutes 00 seconds and S. Alcorn of Parry won the open event in the time of 11 minutes 18 seconds, thus earning the Dave Roberts perpetual Cross Country Trophy for the open champion. The overall placings are as follows:

### Cross Country Challenge Cup

- |                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| (1) Wilson 47 pts  | (5) Faulkner 24 pts |
| (2) Loton 37 pts   | (6) Parry 22 pts    |
| (3) Riley 35 pts   | (7) Haynes 17 pts   |
| (4) Buntine 26 pts | (8) Stirling 7 pts  |

Wilson also won the T.D. Hoar Trophy for the inter boarding house cross country. Loton came second while Faulkner were third.

With two terms completed, third term saw the grand finale of house sport. Much depended on the house athletics as the competition for the Cock House Cup was extremely tight. At the

end of second term progressive points had been:

- |                   |                     |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| (1) Wilson 91 pts | (5) Buntine 52 pts  |
| (2) Loton 84 pts  | (6) Faulkner 43 pts |
| (3) Haynes 80 pts | (7) Parry 37½ pts   |
| (4) Riley 78½ pts | (8) Stirling 23 pts |

With the winner of the athletics gaining 20 points and the house finishing last 1 point, it was still anybody's cup.

Haynes, as in the swimming, made a clean sweep of the day, winning the House Masters Cup for relays, the J.C. Taylor Cup for the open relay and the T.F. Hantke Cup for winning the carnival. Despite this, Wilson hung on to come second giving them enough points to win the Cock House Cup.

Moving aside from the desperately competitive aspect of the day, house athletics also provides everyone with the chance to compete and it is not merely the number of stars a house possesses that is the deciding factor, but the depth a house has. As a result of this overall participation, many personal best performances were turned in, as well as some of the fine performances produced by various squad members.

The final result was:

### T.F. Hantke Cup — House Athletics

- |                    |                    |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| (1) Haynes 20 pts  | (5) Loton 7 pts    |
| (2) Wilson 15 pts  | (6) Parry 5 pts    |
| (3) Buntine 12 pts | (7) Faulkner 3 pts |
| (4) Riley 9 pts    | (8) Stirling 1 pt  |

### Cock House Cup — Final Points 1984

- |                    |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------|
| (1) Wilson 106 pts | (5) Buntine 64 pts  |
| (2) Haynes 100 pts | (6) Faulkner 46 pts |
| (3) Loton 91 pts   | (7) Parry 42½ pts   |
| (4) Riley 87½ pts  | (8) Stirling 24 pts |

### Cock House Cup Results Over The Year

	B	F	H	L	P	R	S	W
Rowing	2	5	4	9	1	7	3	12
Tennis	2	1	7	12	4	9	3	5
Cricket	7	5	3½	12	3½	2	1	9
Team Games	5	1	20	12	9	7	3	15
Football	7	12	7	15	2	8	5	16
Hockey	8	11	15½	4	6	18½	4	5
X Country	9	7	3	15	5	12	1	20
Athletics	12	3	20	7	5	9	1	15
Swimming	12	1	20	5	7	15	3	9
	64	46	100	91	42½	87½	24	106



**ROWING 2nd VIII — Winners**

BACK ROW (left to right): S. Brooker, K. Buhler, S. Reid, W. White, S. Flavel, R. Brazier, M. Cole.  
FRONT ROW: D. Reid (Cox), M. Prosser, Mr H. Davis, N. Withers (Stroke), I. Ledger.



**BASKETBALL 2nd V — Winners**

STANDING (left to right): S. Calnan, J. Ricketts, Mr R. Kelly, G. Brooker, R. Lewin.  
SEATED: P. O'Reilly, S. Edis, D. Burkett, M. Roberts, J. Burton.





*Hale's new Fitness Centre in use. (It is situated next to the swimming pool). Pictured are W. Hoedemaker and M. Lewin.*



*Hale's Computer Room in operation. Mr P. Dyer is pictured assisting a student at one of 14 visual display units. Computer classes operate for Year 9 and 11 and there is an active Computer Club.*





Mr B. Gidney as hundreds of Economics students will remember him. (Mr Gidney is leaving Faulkner House and Hale to set up operations at Wesley. Judging by this pile of files, it might be easier if Wesley came to him. Now where did I put that...?).



Wirttenoom





# **BAND**

BACK ROW (left to right): S. Durell, C. Herbert, M. Rose, G. Riches, S. Reid, S. Salter.  
 FOURTH ROW: E. Simkovic, B. Wells, T. Roe, D. Millen, J. Trewin, N. Nade, S. Lowe, P. George, P. Haynes, S. Skender, T. Vogan, N. Craig.  
 THIRD ROW: D. Finlay, M. KcKenna, M. Simkovic, T. Rule, D. Huggins, A. Heinrichs, G. Davis, K. Opie, M. Strahan, D. Reid, D. Scottford, K. Cragge, R. Maitland.  
 SECOND ROW: P. Davey, T. Addis, J. Viner, P. Kelly, C. Taylor, T. Walsh, S. La Bianca, N. McKenna, B. Dwyer, J. Cruickshank, J. Cregan.  
 FRONT ROW: M. Anastas, M. Holmes, S. Waddell, Mr B. Harvey, C. Blackwell, D. McGlashan, X. Dhalluin, A. Lilleyman, S. Alcorn.



*Stow organ and console.*

# The Opening of the School Organ

On 14th July, 1984, the Hale School Organ was officially opened. The evening began at 8 p.m. with the dedication of the organ by the Administrator of the Diocese, the Right Reverend M.G. Challen. Bishop Challen commented on the magnificent way the organ is presented which is the result of the talent and efforts of Mr John Cardell-Oliver, Mr James Cooper and Mr Andres Foss.

The remainder of the evening consisted of an organ recital by Mr David O'Neill, with a miscellany played by the School Band, and "Sound the Trumpet" as played by two trumpets in conjunction with the organ. Finally, the Grand Choeur Dialogue, the Organ and the School Band played together.

Mr David O'Neill is Head of the Music Department at the W.A. Academy of Performing Arts. His musical ability and technical brilliance demonstrated the immense musical beauty of the organ.

The organ was built in London in 1874 and was the first pipe organ to be brought to Western Australia. Hale bought it in June, 1981, using a bequest made to the School by the late Mr Quinton Stow.

As the result of their efforts at this Concert, the entire School Band involved on that evening were granted Music Symbols.

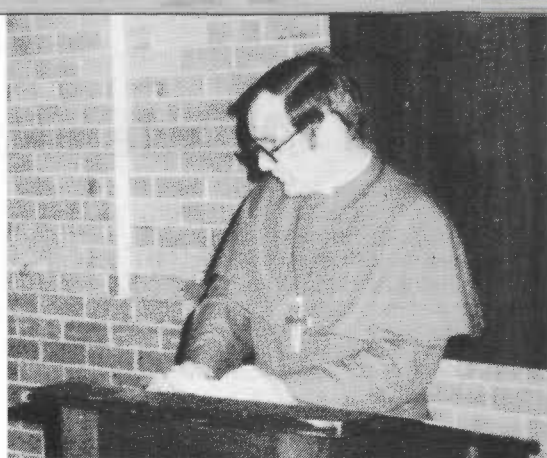
*David Huggins*

## History of the Organ

The organ was built by J. C. Bishop of London in 1874. The instrument was the first pipe organ to be brought to Western Australia and was installed in the Wesley Church in Perth. The organ was played in public for the first time by a Mr Johnson on the 13th June, 1875. In 1908 the Wesley Church purchased a larger instrument and the Bishop organ was moved to the Queen's Hall (the site of the later Metro Theatre). In 1926 the organ was acquired by the Wesley Church in Claremont. The organ was fitted with electric underaction in 1954, two stops were added and the original console with its mechanical keyboard and stop action replaced.

In June of 1981 Hale had the opportunity to purchase the organ which it was able to do using a bequest made to the School by the late Mr Quinton Stow.

The organ has been rebuilt by F. J. Larner and Co. The casework has been remodelled and a



*Bishop Michael Challen dedicates the Stow Organ*

Photo courtesy of Trevor O'Keefe, President of Old Boys Association

new jarrah console built, both executed by Mr David Burton, to drawings made by Mr James Cooper. Mr Andres Foss carried out the decoration of the case.

The inscription translates 'The trumpet shall sound'. (1 Cor. 15:52).

*John Cardell-Oliver*

## Specification of the Organ

*Compass of Manuals, CC to C, 61 notes*

*Compass of Pedals, CCC to F, 30 notes*

### GREAT ORGAN

1. OPEN DIAPASON .....	8 feet	61 pipes	Metal
2. CLARABELLA .....	8	61 pipes	Wood
3. PRINCIPAL .....	4	61 pipes	Metal
4. TWELFTH .....	2 2/3	61 pipes	Metal
5. FIFTEENTH .....	2	61 pipes	Metal
6. TIERCE T.C. (Ex Dulciana).....	1 3/5	49 pipes	Metal
(Remodelled)			20 New
7. FOURNITURE (19-22-26-29) .....	4 ranks	244 pipes	Metal
			all new

(i) Swell to Great (ii) Swell Octave to Great  
(iii) Swell Suboctave to Great

### SWELL ORGAN

8. VIOLIN DIAPSON .....	8 feet	49 pipes	Metal
(Grooved Bass from 9)			
9. STOPPED DIAPSON ...	8	61 pipes	Metal
			Wood
			bass
10. PRINCIPAL .....	4	61 pipes	Metal
11. SUABE FLUTE .....	4	61 pipes	Wood
12. HARMONIC PICCOLO ..	2	61 pipes	Metal
13. MIXTURE (22-26-29) ...	3 ranks	183 pipes	Metal
14. CORNOPEAN .....	8	61 pipes	Metal
(iv) Tremulant (v) Octave (vi) Suboctave			

### PEDAL ORGAN

15. OPEN WOOD .....	16 feet	30 pipes	Wood
16. BOURDON .....	16	42 pipes	Wood
17. PRINCIPAL (from 19, Bass from I) .....	8	30 notes	New
18. BASS FLUTE (from 19) ..	8	30 notes	
19. FIFTEENTH .....	4	30 pipes	Metal
20. MIXTURE (12-15-19-22) ..	4 ranks	120 pipes	New
21. TROMBONE* .....	16	12 pipes	
22. HAUTBOY .....	4	30 pipes	Metal
(vii) Great to Pedal (viii) Swell to Pedal			

\*Action fitted — awaiting finance for 12 pipes



# Academic Prizes 1983

## YEAR 8

Divinity .....	C.J. HERBERT
English .....	M.J. MALLABONE
History .....	M.J. MALLABONE
Science .....	M.J. MALLABONE
French .....	M.J. MALLABONE
Mathematics I .....	J.G. PERRYMAN
Mathematics II & III .....	P.R. BROWN
Physical Education .....	P.R. BROWN
Art .....	S. MALONEY
Geography .....	W.C. BENTLEY
Technical Drawing .....	N.C. BENTLEY
Metalwork .....	P.C. WHITFIELD
Physical Education .....	P.C. WHITFIELD
Citizenship Prize .....	P.C. WHITFIELD

## YEAR 9

Art .....	D.C. COOKE
Biology .....	W. OPIE
Accounting .....	M.A. LEWIN
Chemistry .....	M.A. LEWIN
Geography .....	K.J. MORISON
English .....	K.J. MORISON
History .....	J.W. TAN & M.C. BURROWS
French .....	J.W. TAN
Technical Drawing .....	D.M. KESTELL
Mathematics .....	W.G. TEASELL
Metalwork .....	A.W. DOWDEN
Woodwork .....	A.W. DOWDEN
Physics .....	A.D. MUSSELL
Physical Education .....	A.M. RULE

## YEAR 10

German .....	S.G. CALNAN
History .....	S.G. CALNAN
Physics .....	D.G. SANDERS
Chemistry .....	D.G. SANDERS
French .....	D.G. SANDERS
Accounting .....	C.J. RAYNER
Woodwork .....	C.J. RAYNER
English .....	D.C. HUGGINS
Geography .....	J. VERCO
Technical Drawing .....	N.F. LARKE
Art .....	N.F. LARKE
Metalwork .....	B.J. GODFREY
Biology .....	K.M. OPIE
History Research (Shell Prize) .....	
Project .....	K.M. OPIE
Biology Field Work .....	S.R.A. DENNISON
Mathematics .....	I.J. SUMITA
Woolclassing .....	R. EDWARD

## YEAR 11

Accounting .....	D.R. BOND
Art .....	D. ROBINSON
Biology .....	N.J. WITHERS
Economics .....	N.J. WITHERS
English .....	S.D.A. BIRD
English Literature .....	S.D.A. BIRD
French .....	C. DHALLUIN
Chemistry .....	G.B. MAKIN
Physics .....	G.B. MAKIN
Mathematics II & III .....	G.B. MAKIN
Mathematics I .....	G.W. FITZGERALD & J.W. OATES

Geography .....	S. SAICICH
History .....	S.C. RICKETTS
Geology .....	M.B. PALMER
Technical Drawing .....	A. RAHIM

## YEAR 12

English Literature .....	A. TAYLOR
German .....	A. TAYLOR
History (Hugh Guthrie Prize) .....	J.G. KITTO
Debating .....	S.G. KITTO
French .....	L.B. WAPNAH
Physics .....	C. EDIBAM
Economics .....	R.J. SPITTLE
Art .....	J. GEORGIADIS & A. VULETIC
Technical Drawing .....	R.V. SHALLCROSS
Motors & Machines .....	R.K. GRATTON
Geology .....	G.D. LOTON
Accounting .....	D.J. SHILLINGTON
Mathematics II & III .....	R.G. OLDHAM
English Language .....	M.S. MASSEY
Chemistry .....	M.S. MASSEY
Geography (Hale Lodge Prize) .....	M.S. MASSEY
Biology (J.B. Newberry Prize) .....	M.S. MASSEY
Mathematics I .....	M.S. MASSEY
Dux .....	M.S. MASSEY
Guy Memorial Prize (For Leadership in the Boarding House) .....	S.J. ADDIS
Edward Borgoyne Prize (Leadership) .....	S.A. EDIS
Chess .....	G.J. RICHES
Iris Addenbrooke Prize for Drama .....	J.E.D. HUGHES
Mensaros Rottnest Re-Afforestation Project Prize .....	N.R. ORR
Aubrey Hardwicke Prize for Captain of the School .....	B. McLARTY

## Special Prizes

Mrs Nottage's Prize for Music .....	L.G. BURNETT
Pilgrim Trumpet Prize .....	A. HEINRICHS
Brass Instrument Prize .....	A.L. GOODLAND
Jack Harrison Clarinet Prize .....	A. TAYLOR
John Vetter Memorial Prize .....	G. FITZGERALD
Garland Prize .....	T. ROE & A.L. GOODLAND

## Sports Trophies 1983

### SWIMMING

Old Haleians' Cup — Open Championship ...	C. MILLER
Claris D'Alton Trophy — U/16 Champion ...	S. SAICICH
Chad Miller Trophy — Most Improved ....	C. DHALLUIN

## CRICKET

Randell Trophy — Best Bowler..... R. L. HUDSON  
The A.H. Christian Trophy — Highest Wicket  
Aggregate..... R. L. HUDSON  
Charles Veryard Trophy — Best Batsman M. K. BROWN  
Old Haleians' Trophy — Best Fieldsman J. GEORGIADES  
The Irvine Trophy — Most Promising Year 10  
Cricketer..... D. SOLLY

## FOOTBALL

Charles Veryard Trophy — Fairest and Best S. B. COOK  
Filmer Trophy — Most Improved..... M. S. STONE  
Dr Tregonning Cup — Fairest and Best  
Year 10..... C. R. STEDMAN  
J.W. Holmes Trophy — Best Team Man  
2nd XVIII ..... J. F. H. WOOD

## HOCKEY

Rod Isaachsen Memorial Trophy — Fairest and  
Best ..... C. J. TEMBY  
Old Haleians' Hockey Club Trophy — Most  
Improved..... C. J. TEMBY  
G.G. Glenister Trophy — Fairest and Best  
Year 10..... A. M. MUNT

## ROWING

Rosser Trophy — Champion Pairs  
Stroke ..... B. G. ROSSER  
Bow ..... D. J. DEYKIN  
Cox ..... A. H. BIRD

## BASKETBALL

Best All Court Player..... R. D. MARSH  
G.N. Samuel Trophy — Most  
Improved..... B. D. A. THOMPSON

## RUGBY

Russell Davis' Perpetual Trophy —  
Most Outstanding Player ..... J. C. KERR  
Most Improved..... A. J. TAYLOR  
John Vaux Memorial Trophy — Outstanding  
U/16..... P. S. MORTON

## TENNIS

W.G. Hodson Trophy — Open Singles  
Champion ..... M. S. HEPBURN  
M.D. Hodson Trophy — Open Doubles M. S. HEPBURN  
..... T. F. O'MEEHAN  
Arnold Hillbrick Trophy — U/16  
Champion ..... M. S. HEPBURN  
Max Bonner Trophy — Character and  
Sportsmanship ..... M. J. ADDIS  
J.S. Cumpston Trophy — U/14  
Champion ..... P. W. FAULKNER

## ATHLETICS

C.P. and A.E. Williams Trophy — Open  
Champion ..... J. GEORGIADES  
H.P. Turnbull Trophy — Outstanding Performance  
U/17..... M. J. ADDIS  
Barclay and Sharland Trophy — Under 16  
Champion ..... A. R. RICHARDSON  
Dr Tregonning Trophy — Outstanding Middle  
Distance Competitor ..... J. P. BURTON

## SQUASH

Dean Williams Perpetual Trophy..... J. G. KITTO

## CROSS COUNTRY

Dave Roberts Perpetual Trophy — Open  
Champion ..... S. J. ADDIS

## ALL ROUNDERS

Devon Cup for Application to Sport ..... J. F. WOOD  
Bruce Ferguson Memorial Prize — Best All Round  
Sportsman in Senior School..... A. J. MOORE

# Sports Trophies 1984

## SWIMMING

Old Haleians' Cup — Open Championship .. S. SAICICH  
Claris D'Alton Trophy — U/16 Champion D. A. PIETERS  
Chad Miller Trophy — Most Improved.... D. A. PIETERS

## CRICKET

Randell Trophy — Best Bowler..... R. L. HUDSON  
The A.H. Christian Trophy — Highest Wicket  
Aggregate..... J. I. C. BRANDENBURG  
Charles Veryard Trophy — Best  
Batsman..... D. I. G. STRANG  
Old Haleians' Trophy — Best  
Fieldsman..... R. J. THOMPSON  
The Irvine Trophy — Most Promising Cricketer  
Year 10..... S. G. PAGE

## FOOTBALL

Charles Veryard Trophy — Fairest and  
Best ..... R. A. CALDOW  
Filmer Trophy — Most Improved..... S. R. J. VERCO  
Dr Tregonning Cup — Fairest and Best  
Year 10..... M. J. YOUNG  
J.W. Holmes Trophy — Best Team Man  
2nd XVIII ..... R. J. DALZIELL

## HOCKEY

Ros Isaachsen Memorial Trophy — Fairest and  
Best ..... N. B. HAWKINS  
Old Haleians' Hockey Club Trophy —  
Most Improved..... G. M. SPEIGHT  
G.G. Glenister Trophy — Fairest and  
Best U/16..... M. J. A. HAYNES

## ROWING

Rosser Trophy — Champion Pairs  
Stroke ..... W. R. WHITE  
Bow ..... G. W. FITZGERALD  
Cox ..... A. WARBURTON

## BASKETBALL

Best All Court Player..... S. G. LUCK  
G.N. Samuel Trophy — Most  
Improved..... R. N. FULLARTON

## RUGBY

Russell Davis Perpetual Trophy —  
Most Outstanding Player ..... M. B. JACKSON  
Most Improved..... G. S. THOMPSON  
John Vaux Memorial Trophy — Outstanding  
Year 10..... W. P. HOEDEMAKER



## TENNIS

W.G. Hodson Trophy — Open Singles

Champion ..... M. S. HEPBURN

M.D. Hodson Trophy — Open Doubles

..... M. S. HEPBURN

..... E. I. SIMKOVIC

Arnold Hillbrick Trophy — U/16

Champion ..... M. S. HEPBURN

Max Bonner Trophy — Character and

Sportsmanship ..... I. L. McCOMBE

J.S. Cumpston Trophy — U/14

Champion ..... P. W. FAULKNER

## ATHLETICS

C.P. and A.E. Williams Trophy —

Open Champion ..... R. A. CALDOW

H.P. Turnbull Trophy — Outstanding Performance

Under 17 ..... J. P. BURTON

Barclay and Sharland Trophy — Under 16

Champion ..... S. J. BURTON

Dr Tregonning Trophy — Outstanding Middle

Distance ..... D. G. WARNER

## SQUASH

Dean Williams Perpetual Trophy ..... S. E. La Bianca

## CROSS COUNTRY

Dave Roberts Perpetual Trophy —

Open Champion ..... S. J. ALCORN

## ALL ROUNDERS

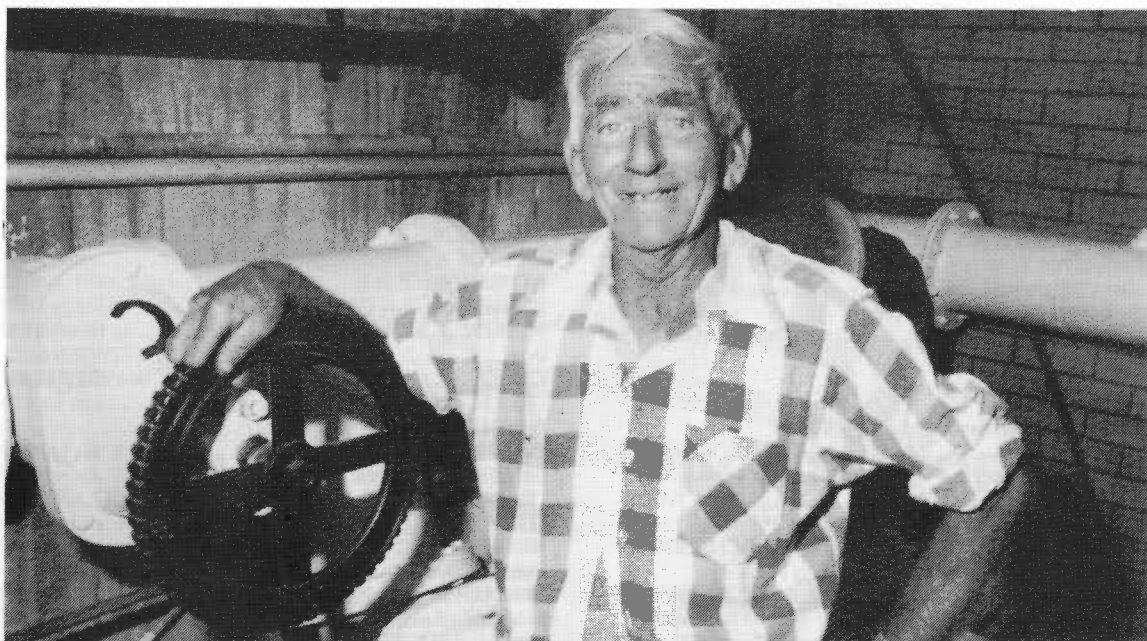
Devon Cup for Application to Sport ..... S. T. ADAMS

Bruce Ferguson Memorial Prize — Best All Round

Sportsman in Senior School ..... R. A. CALDOW



*Hale off the blocks first  
(Pop Agnew Cup)*



*Bert Bell at the wheel of the new filter and pump room*

# JUNIOR RESULTS 1983

1: Accounting; 2: Art; 3: Biology; 4: Chemistry;  
5: English; 6: French; 7: Geography; 8: German;  
9: History; 10: Math I; 11: Math II; 12: Math III;  
13: Math IV; 14: Metalwork; 15: Music; 16:  
Physics; 17: Technical Drawing; 18: Woodwork.

## BUNTINE

Allen, S.J. 3, 4, 5, 7, 11, 12, 16.  
Apted, W.F. 1D, 4, 5, 7, 12, 16, 17D.  
Blades, B.G. 1, 5, 7, 13D, 17.  
Birkhead, N.R. 5.  
Blennerhassett, D.J. 1D, 3, 4D, 5, 8, 11, 12, 16.  
Hart, G.S. 1, 3, 4, 5, 11, 12, 16, 17.  
Havercroft, D.J. 1, 3, 4, 5, 6D, 11, 12, 16.  
King, R.J. 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, 11, 12, 16.  
Merritt, B.S. 1, 5, 10, 17, 18.  
Morrisón, R.M. 3, 5D, 7, 9, 10.  
O'Keefe, B.E. 5.  
Punch, M.F. 1D, 3, 5, 7, 9, 10.  
Salvarinas, S.  
Sanders, D.G. 3D, 4D, 5D, 6D, 9D, 11D, 12D,  
16D.  
Staples, T.A. 2, 4D, 5D, 6D, 9D, 11, 12D, 16.  
Steinberg, G.N. 3, 4, 5, 9, 10, 16, 17.  
Turner, J.E. 2, 5.  
Vukman, G.J. 3, 5, 8, 10.

## FAULKNER

Ackermann, S.R. 4, 5, 7, 10, 14.  
Blake L.W. 2, 5, 7, 14, 18.  
Blight, A.G. 4D, 5, 7D, 9, 11, 12, 16D, 17.  
Brown C.M. 1, 4, 5, 7, 9, 10, 16.  
Cole, S.E. 1D, 5D, 8D, 9, 10D, 16.  
Dennison, S.R.A. 1D, 3D, 4D, 5D, 9, 11D, 12D,  
16D.  
Edward, R.L. 5, 7, 10.  
Haines, F.J.D. 1, 5, 10, 17, 18.  
Hames, P.A. 3, 4, 5, 9, 11, 12, 16, 17.  
Harris, M.J. 14, 17, 18.  
Massey, C.R. 1D, 3, 4, 5, 9, 11, 12, 16.  
Mitchell, I.B. 18.  
Murdoch, R.S. 3D, 4D, 5, 9, 11D, 12, 14, 16.  
Newstead, A.M. 3, 4, 5, 7, 12, 16, 17.  
Verco, J.R.B. 1D, 3D, 4D, 5D, 7, 11, 12D, 16D.

## HAYNES

Adonis, M.J. 1D, 3, 4D, 5, 11D, 12, 16.  
Beck, A.L. 3, 4, 5, 9, 16.  
Booth, J.P. 2, 3, 5, 7, 10.  
Campbell, J.B. 3, 4, 5, 7, 10, 16, 17.  
Cresswell, S.B. 1, 3, 4, 5, 11, 12, 16.  
Davy, B.A. 1D, 4, 5, 7, 11, 12D, 16, 17.  
Evans, B.J. 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, 11, 16.  
Ferguson C.G.

Jackson, P.R.A. 1, 5, 7, 10D, 16.  
Kane, R.P. 1, 2, 3, 5, 13.  
Luck, S.G. 1, 3, 4, 5, 9, 10D.  
Munt, A.M. 3D, 4, 5, 6, 12, 16, 17D.  
Stent, A.F. 1, 3, 5D, 8, 11, 16.  
Simkovic, E.I. 1, 2, 5, 10, 17.  
Sumita, I. 3D, 4D, 5D, 7D, 9D, 11D, 12D, 16D.  
Van Den Wall Bake R.F.A. 3D, 4, 5D, 9, 12, 16,  
17.

## LOTON

Burridge, R.L. 1, 3, 5, 7, 10, 14, 18D.  
Chitty, A.C. 1, 3, 4, 5, 7, 10, 16.  
Fiegert, T.A. 1, 3, 5, 10, 14, 17, 18D.  
Hepburn, M.S. 1, 3, 5D, 7, 10D.  
Hincks, M.S.P. 1, 5, 9, 10, 14.  
Hope, J.W. 3, 4D, 5, 9, 11D, 12, 16D, 17.  
Larke, N.F. 1, 2D, 3, 5, 9, 11, 12D, 17D.  
Palmer, J.M.P. 1, 3, 5, 9, 10, 17, 18.  
Reid, L.H. 1D, 3, 4D, 5, 7, 11, 12, 16.  
Richards, F.B. 1, 2D, 3, 5, 9, 10, 17.  
Richards, P.B. 1, 2D, 3, 5, 9, 10, 17.  
Slee, J.W. 2, 3, 9D, 14, 18.  
Stedman, C.R. 3, 4, 5D, 8, 9, 11, 16.  
Strange, D.R. 3, 4, 5, 7, 11, 12, 16, 17.  
Trotter, B.M. 1, 3, 7, 10, 17D, 18D.  
Willmott, D.R. 2, 14, 18.

## PARRY

Anderson D.C. 3, 4, 5, 6, 11, 16.  
Calnan, S.G. 3D, 4D, 5D, 8D, 9D, 11, 12, 16.  
Cartwright, M.J.A.  
Cole, D.N. 3D, 4D, 5, 6, 7D, 11, 12, 16.  
Ferworn, K.A. 4, 5D, 7D, 9, 11, 12, 16, 17.  
Flavel, S.D. 1, 5, 10, 17, 18.  
George, M.R.M. 3, 5D, 8, 9, 16.  
Havercroft, S.M. 3, 4, 5D, 9, 11, 12, 16, 17D.  
Huggins A.E. 3, 5, 7, 9, 10, 16.  
Kerr, R.S. 1D, 3D, 4, 5, 9, 11, 12, 16.  
Love, T.S. 3, 18.  
Naylor, D.A. 3, 5, 10, 17, 18.  
Opie, K.M. 3D, 4D, 5, 9D, 11D, 12, 16D, 17.  
Pieters, D.A. 1, 3, 5, 7, 10, 17, 18.  
Robson, G.D. 1D, 3, 4, 5D, 7D, 11, 12, 16.  
Stewart, D.G. 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 15, 16.  
Williams, R.S. 1, 3, 5, 10D, 16, 17.

## RILEY

Cruickshank, J.A. 1, 5D, 7, 9.  
Draper, N.S. 1, 3, 5, 9, 11, 17D.  
Edelman, J.S. 1D, 3, 4D, 5D, 6, 11, 12, 16D.  
Edis, S.J. 3D, 4D, 5D, 9D, 11D, 12D, 16D, 17D.  
Huggins, D.C. 3D, 4D, 5D, 6, 9D, 16.  
McGlashan, M.W. 2, 3, 5, 9.



O'Reilly, P.J. 4, 5D, 7D, 9D, 11, 12, 16, 17D.  
 Parks, S.J. 1, 3, 5, 9, 10, 16.  
 Peirce, M.J. 1, 3, 5, 9, 10, 14, 17.  
 Pickford, D.W. 3, 5, 7, 10, 14, 17, 18.  
 Roe, T.J. 3, 4, 5D, 7, 9, 10.  
 Shand, S.S. 1, 3, 4, 5, 9, 11, 12, 16.  
 Vincent, T.G. 5, 8, 10, 17D.  
 Weir, B.R. 3, 5, 7, 8D, 9, 10.  
 Wells, B.E. 3, 4, 5, 7, 8D, 11D, 12, 16.

## STIRLING

Bevilacqua, A.D. 1, 3, 4, 7.  
 Bird, A.H. 3, 5, 7.  
 Evans, P.A. 1, 2, 3, 5, 10, 17.  
 Goodridge P.L. 1, 2, 13, 17, 18.  
 Harris, D.A. 1D, 2, 3D, 5, 7, 11D, 12, 16.  
 Marks, A.E. 1, 3, 4D, 5, 10, 16D, 17.  
 Marks, W.B.F. 3, 5, 7.  
 Meeke, D.S. 1, 7, 17.  
 Morton, P.S. 1D, 3D, 4D, 5, 9, 11D, 12, 16D.  
 Northover, J.R. 13, 14.  
 O'Brien, W.A. 1, 3, 7, 10, 14, 18.  
 Pugh, T.L. 2, 3, 5, 7.

Riches, G.J. 3D, 4D, 5D, 9D, 11D, 12D, 16D, 17D.  
 Savage, J.P.D. 1, 2, 5, 7, 9, 10.  
 Tate, J.B. 1D, 3, 5, 7, 8, 12, 16.  
 Waddingham, A.S. 2, 4, 5, 7, 11, 16.  
 Whitton, C.A. 1D, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10D.

## WILSON

Armstrong, S.A. 3, 4D, 5, 7, 9, 11, 12, 16D.  
 Brandenburg, J.I.C. 2, 5, 8, 10D, 16, 17D.  
 Finlay, D.S. 1, 2, 3, 5, 8, 11, 17.  
 Godfrey, B.J. 1, 4, 5, 11, 12, 14D, 16, 17D.  
 Kopke, A.P. 1, 2, 5, 9, 10, 18.  
 Morley, S.C. 1D, 3D, 4D, 5, 11D, 12D, 16D, 17D.  
 Noble, J.M.L.F. 2, 3, 5, 14, 18.  
 Rayner, C.J. 1D, 3, 5, 7, 10, 14D, 18D.  
 Reid, D.T. 3, 4, 5, 9, 11, 12, 16, 17.  
 Ronberg, J.K. 1, 5, 13, 18.  
 Smith, B.R. 1, 3, 5, 10, 17, 18.  
 Solly D. 1D, 3, 5D, 9, 10, 14, 18.  
 Strahan, M.J. 1, 3, 7, 11, 12, 16, 17.  
 Walton, A.K. 1, 13, 18.  
 Wilding, T.B.S. 3, 5, 7, 14.

## RESULTS OF THE ALLIANCE FRANCAISE EXAMINATIONS IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER

### Year X

N.J. Allan — **Distinction**  
 M.S. Ball — **Distinction**  
 M. Bird — Pass  
 N.A. Black — Pass  
 G.S. Chadwick — Pass  
 R.J. Creighton — Pass  
 W.J. Faulkner — Pass  
 W.P. Hoedemaker — Pass  
 M. Holmes — Pass  
 C.A. Howard — Pass  
 N.M. Ireland — **Distinction**  
 D.P. Kestell — Pass  
 J.J. King — **Distinction** and **Prize**  
 M.A. Lewin — **Distinction**  
 D.W. Millen — **Distinction**  
 K.J. Morison — **Distinction** and **Prize**

T. Mullett — Pass  
 A.D. Mussell — **Distinction**  
 D.R. Sivewright — Pass  
 G. Strack — Pass  
 J. Tan — **Distinction** and **Prize 1st in the State**

### Year XI

D.J. Havercroft — **Distinction**  
 T.A. Staples — **Distinction**

### Year XII

S.D. Bird — **Distinction**  
 M. Chappell — **Distinction**  
 C. Dhalluin — **Distinction** and **Prize 2nd in the State.**  
 S.E. La Bianca — **Distinction**  
 R.F. Mussell — **Distinction**

(This is the best result we have ever had. Every candidate passed.)

Mr S. Wapnah

# The Blackwood Marathon

On Friday the 26th of October, four teams with five members piled themselves into whatever transport they had frantically arranged, and set off on the four hour journey down to Bridgetown.

They were to compete in the Blackwood Marathon which consists of five muscle-aching sections designed to test the skill and endurance of each competitor.

After camping out in one of the coldest climates in the south-west, the runners got themselves to Boyup Brook by 9.00 am where they were to begin their gruelling 12 kilometre trek over hilly terrain.

This accomplished the runner then handed the team number over to the canoeist (the marathon is similar to a massive relay) who then proceeded to paddle 7.3 kilometres down the Blackwood River. Once this was completed, a break was taken for lunch. At 1.00 pm the swimmers started off on their struggle down 1 kilometre of the Blackwood River and handed over to the horse rider. Rider and horse then had to finish the 16.8 kilometre ride ensuring that the horse was still fit enough at the end to pass the check by the vet. If this was failed it meant disqualification for the team concerned.

This leg having been completed, it was time for the cyclist to take over in his attempt to conquer the 20 kilometres of hills that lay before him.

With this done and the marathon ended it was time to reflect, socialize and enjoy the nights entertainment that lay ahead.

The four teams from Hale consisted of: "The Anarchists", team number 131 (A. Chitty, M. Hincks, D. Strange, L. Reid and C. Stedman); "The Boys", team number 17 (T. Fiegert, N. Larke, F. Richards, B. Trotter and J. Hope); "Strips", team number 43 (D. Addis, D. Cooke, G. Hilton, P. Trethouan and C. Sutherland) and "Loton Louts", team number 158 (M. Addis, C. Taylor, M. Roberts, D. Trotter and K. Buhler).

In fact all four teams were from Loton, however only the last adopted the prestigious name "Loton Louts". In all, 270 teams were in the marathon and, for Hale, Strips performed the most creditably, finishing 51st overall and 3rd in the school team section in a time of 3

hours 20 minutes and 2 seconds. Unfortunately they were disqualified due to their horse's high pulse rate. The Anarchists came in 98th overall and 5th in the school section, in a time of 3 hours 33 minutes and 46 seconds. Loton Louts placed 134th overall and 15th in the school section. They completed the course in a time of 3 hours 45 minutes and 50 seconds. The Boys had serious horse trouble and they too were disqualified. However, they managed to finish in 4 hours 5 minutes and 2 seconds.

The Blackwood Marathon is a great event and a superb time was had by all. To add to this day, one entrant, Colin Stedman, from the Anarchists, won a new racing bike in a raffle that cost him nothing. There were 269 other entrants in contention for this prize.

---

## Answers to Quiz

1. The Bishop's School
2. Laurence S. Eliot C.M.G.
3. The Cloisters, George Street, Havelock St.
4. June 28th, 1958
5. 1967
6. Began 1925 under Wilson, re-organised 1954
7. Four: Forrest, Leake, James, McLarty.
8. Two: Hancock and Hannah.
9. They won 1st innings 89 to 47, 47 to 35 second innings.
10. Trinity College — Dublin
11. First the University of Melbourne, then the University of Adelaide.
12. Greek, Latin, English, French, Maths, Bookkeeping, Drawing.
13. Taught Psychology at the University of Bonn in Germany.
14. 1939
15. Murphy
16. Murphy
17. Perth Boy's
18. Eternal examiners and reporters.
19. John Septimus Roe, Surveyor General of Western Australia.
20. The C block.

S. Calnan

---



# Acknowledgement

Aquinas  
The Brighton Grammarian  
Bunbury Cathedral Grammar School  
Collegian (MLC)  
Columba (All Saints' College)  
The Corian (Geelong Grammar School)  
The Dunumian (Down High School)  
John XXIII College  
The Hutchins School Magazine  
The Melburnian (Melbourne Church of England Grammar School)  
The Mentonian (Mentone Grammar School)  
Mitre (Christ Church Grammar School)  
Myola (Perth College)  
Pegasus (Geelong College)  
Portal (Brisbane Boys College)  
Saga (Penhros College)  
The Scotch Collegian (Scotch College)

The Swan (Guildford Grammar School)  
Trinity  
The Viking (Church of England Grammar School)

**SPECIAL THANKS TO:** Miss E. Rosevear for the typing, Denise Dimond and John Bruin of Langham Studios for the photography, Mr H. Lochner for the Courtesy Car, Mr W. Van Oijn, Mr T.D. Hoar, Mr T. Nay (Photographics), J. Edelman, S. Bird, M. Bird, D. Cooke and F. Richards (Back cover) and M. McGlashan.

Thanks also to Laurie Kennedy, Eric Black and the staff at Alken Type Productions for the setting, layout and design, and to David Miller of Frank Daniels for the magnificent job of printing the 84 Cygnet.



## **CYGNET COMMITTEE**

**STANDING** (left to right): S. Calnan, C. Massey, J. Edelman, D. Sanders (Co-Editor), Mr J. V. Arkle, C. Stedman (Co-Editor), S. Cresswell, S. Cole, S. Edis.

**SEATED:** R. Morrison, D. Cruickshank, M. Hepburn, D. Solly, G. Riches, A. Beck, G. Kitto, D. Huggins.



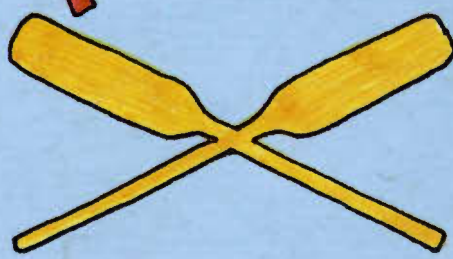
Hale



XI



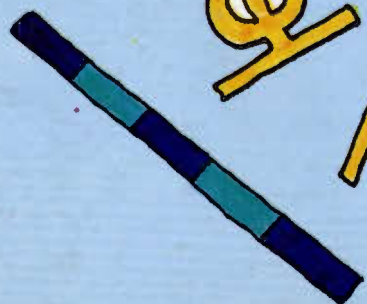
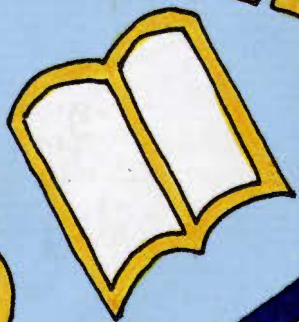
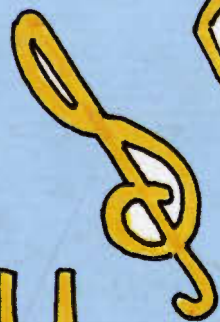
S



XV

CC

XVIII



Ath

